# SOFTWARE & IT SERVICES CATALOG 2019

#### AI POS

**ERP** 

IoT Banking Application Communication Solution

Accounting Software CRM

Capital Market Solution Inventory Management

Security & Biometric Multimedia, Graphics e-Governance MFI Solution

e-Commerce Web Development

**HR & Payroll Solution** Hosting

Sales Automation Mobile Application

Hospital Management Systems Big Data Office Management Solution

**Block Chain** 



#### **SOFTWARE & IT SERVICES CATALOG 2019**

#### **Published by**



**Bangladesh Association of Software & Information Services** 

#### Supported by



**ICT Business Promotion Council** 

**ICT Business Promotion Council** 

#### **SOFTWARE & IT SERVICES CATALOG 2019**

#### Advisory Panel, BASIS & IBPC Lead

Chief Advisor

Syed Almas Kabir, President

Advisors

Farhana A. Rahman, Senior Vice President Shoeb Ahmed Masud, Vice President (Admin) Mushfiqur Rahman, Vice President (Finance) Tamzid Siddiq Spondon, Director Didarul Alam, Director Luna Shamsuddoha, Director Mustafa Rafiqul Islam Duke, Director A.K.M. Fahim Mashroor, Director

Overall Supervision
Farhana A. Rahman, Senior Vice President

ICT Business Promotion Council Lead

Mir Shariful Bashar, Executive Officer

Secretariat Team Lead
Hashim Ahmed, Secretary

Data Collection, Analysis & Illustration

Md. Rashedul Islam, Executive, Content & Research

Graphics

Mohammad Ripon Hossain Awlad, Graphic Designer

#### Rights and Permissions

© 2019 Bangladesh Association of Software & Information Services (BASIS)

#### All Rights Reserved

This work is a product of the BASIS with external contributions of ICT Business Promotion Council (IBPC). The material in this work is subject to copyright. Copying and/or transmitting portions or all of this work without permission may be a violation of applicable law. As BASIS encourages dissemination of knowledge, this work may be reproduced, in whole or in part, for non-commercial purposes as long as full attribution and recognition to this work is given to BASIS. Any query on rights and licenses, including subsidiary rights, should be addressed to the office of BASIS.

Price: BDT 300.00

#### **Preface**

"Software and IT Services Catalog 2019" is an endeavor of BASIS for addressing the much-needed information database that can assist prospective software buyers to locate right software/IT solution providers for their respective organizations.

This is the Fifth time that a comprehensive software catalog is published by BASIS. The last one was published in 2017. In 2006, BASIS published this document for the first time in history. This year, the publication comes up with larger number of entries and greater number of categories. It includes 201 products and services; all developed locally, from 79 software and ITES companies.

Detail profile of each product/service has been presented at the catalog in a structured way. Information on client benefits, specific product features, representative client fist and other related facts and figures (such as total no. of clients, target industry, certification etc.). All this information is presented in a way to help the buyer understand the suitability and applicability of any particular IT solution for addressing the business need of individual organization. To help the client in judging the credibility of the solution offering company, a brief company profile has also been presented in each case.

This catalog is a result of extensive effort of BASIS research team. Information presented has been compiled in an interactive way that involved multiple rounds of consultation with the solution providing companies. No doubt, there are shortcomings and further scopes of improvements. Suggestions and feedbacks from the users of the catalog will be helpful to make future publications enriched.

BASIS would like to thank all who have come forward with their valuable contribution in publishing this catalog. BASIS is grateful to all the software and ITES companies who have provided their valuable time and effort for providing the information and also the organizations who have published advertisements at the catalog. BASIS specially thanks ICT Business Promotion Council (IBPC), Ministry of Commerce for supporting with resources for the publication and distribution of this catalog.

### **Table of Content**

		Page No.
About BASIS Products & Services		09 11
Accounting & Financial Software	Company Name	Page No.
ACCLINE OneBook Metro ERP Industry 40 Class ERP Fellow Pro VATPro CA- Comprehensive Accounts UY VMS®	Datahead Pvt. Limited Divine IT Linited Metrosoft Bangladesh Limited MediaSoft Data Systems Ltd. MediaSoft Data Systems Ltd. TMSS ICT Limited UY Systems Limited	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
Banking Application	Company Name	Page No.
Remi365 Velocity-FinCrime Solutions Suite eAgent E-FS iStelar OCAS FloraBank Core Banking System Infinity 365 (CBS) Remit Infinity Virtual Cooperatives BMS: Bond Management System CSMS: Collateral Security Management System eDoc: Security Document Management System eDoeal: Treasury Management Solution GOGREEN: Bill Payable & Rent Management System Ababil Ababil-Risk Based Internal Audit Automation System (ARBIAS) M2B		30
CRM	Company Name	Page No.
Incident Management System	NG Solutions System Ltd.	41
E-Commerce & Web Portal, Customized Software Development and Others	Company Name	Page No.
AR VR 23 ERP 23 iBank23 nopStation DeshiCommerce Deshi Shopping - www.deshishopping.com E-Commerce & Web Portal, Customized Software Development & Others Ezzyr - On demand Mobile App Virtual Office Dynamics (VOD) Metatude, Ignity, Pentaho BI eCommerce Site UP Holding Tax Management System WEB & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	Brain Station 23 Limited BluBird Interactive Ltd Fingertips Innovations Limited Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL INNOVADEUS PVT. LTD. LankaBangla Information System Limited Metatude Asia Ltd. MediaSoft Data Systems Ltd. MIEC Lab ServicEngine Ltd	44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

Education Institute Management Application	Company Name	Page No.
3 1.	. ,	
School-College Management System (SMS)	ATLUMITED	58
Educational Institute Management System (EIMS)		59
Odhyyon Education ERP	ADDIE Soft Ltd	60
Education Management Software Smart Edu ERP	Banglafire Solution Ltd.	61
	Daffodil Computers Ltd.	62
Witty	Esteem Soft Limited	63
Education Institute Management Application	Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL	64
Education ERP	TMSS ICT	65
E-Governance Solution	Company Name	Page No.
ProMIS (Property Management Information System)	iT People Limited	68
e-Recruitment	Infinity Technologies International Ltd.	69
Automation of Phyto-Sanitary System	Synesis IT Ltd.	70
Bangladesh e-Government ERP	Synesis IT Ltd.	71
Central Biometric Verification & Monitoring Platform	Synesis IT Ltd.	72
EkPay	Synesis IT Ltd.	73
Electronic Tax Identification Number	Synesis IT Ltd.	74
National Health Call Center. Shastho Batayon 16263	Synesis IT Ltd.	75
Online Life Insurance System for Jiban Bima	Synesis IT Ltd.	76
Corporation Postal Automation for Bangladesh Post Office	Synesis IT Ltd.	77
Safety Net Systems for The Poorest (SNSP)	Synesis IT Ltd.	71 78
Sena Shastho Seba	Synesis IT Ltd.	76 79
	•	Page No.
E-Learning	Company Name	
Smart Library Management System	Infinity Technologies International Ltd.	
LearningSpace	NG Solutions System Ltd.	83
Consultancy Program	Raindrops Tech Limited	84
Hospital Management	Company Name	Page No.
Hospital Management Information System	ATI LIMITED	86
Hospital MIS	Big Bang Computers Limited	87
eCure	Daffodil Computers Ltd.	88
Arch	Esteem Soft Limited	89
HR & Payroll, Data & Telecommunication	Company Name	Page No.
Spark	Aplectrum Solutions Ltd	92
ATI HR & Payroll	ATI Limited	93
EMPLOYEE EXPRESS - EMPRESS	Azolution Software & Engineers Ltd.	94
HR & Payroll Management System	Convince Computer Ltd.	95
HUGE	COMPUTER EASE LIMITED	96
LinesPay	Divine IT Limited	97
HR & Payroll Data & Telecommunication	Germany Computer and Telecom	98
Software	Limited-GCTL	
Sylvia	Millennium Information Solution Ltd.	99
Honey-Comb HR & Admin	TMSS ICT	100
UY – HRMS	UY Systems Ltd.	101
Integrated Business Application & ERP	Company Name	Page No.
Activyzen	Analyzen Bangladesh Limited	104
Listenyzen	Analyzen Bangladesh Limited	105
Merchandyzen	Analyzen Bangladesh Limited	106
Integrated Business Application & ERP	ATI LIMITED	107
AITL ERP	Asian Information Technology	108
Dagor Healthcare ERP Solution, Steel	AutoSoft Systems Ltd.	109
Fabricator ERP	-	

Buying House Management System Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Solution KANDAREE™ Kandaree – EFA (Export Finance Analytics) KANDAREE Textile KandareeBH KORMEE™ SAP Business One CEL Armada Business ERP Software Filling Station Management Software (FSMS) Jute Mills Management Software (TMS) Visitor Management Software (TMS) Visitor Management Software (VMS) Smart Enterprise PrismERP Orbits Integrated Business Application & ERP	Convince Computer Ltd. Convince Computer Ltd. CSL Software Resources Ltd. COMPUTER EASE LIMITED Daffodil Computers Ltd. Datapark (BD) Limited DataSoft Systems Bangladesh Ltd. Divine IT Limited ERA-InfoTech Limited Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL	110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127
Infinity ERP ERP2ALL	Infinity Technologies International Ltd. KiChai IT Services Ltd.	128 129
MTechERP	Mazedatech Ltd.	130
Freight forward software	Nogor Solutions Limited	131
Custom Software Development	Prime Resource Solutions Ltd.	132
GORMG ERP	Skylark Soft Limited	133
PROTRACKER	Skylark Soft Limited	134 135
ERP-Optima e-BPM	Star Computer Systems Limited (SCSL) Together Initiatives Ltd.	136
IT Enabled Service (Different ITES)	Company Name	Page No.
ADN Email		120
ADN Email	ADN Technologies	138 139
ADNsms	ADN Technologies	139
ADNsms Digital Marketing	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies	139 140
ADNsms	ADN Technologies	139
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies	139 140 141
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited	139 140 141 142
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited	139 140 141 142 143
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd.	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd.	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution Boighor	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1 Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited E. B. Solutions Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited E. B. Solutions Limited E. B. Solutions Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS)	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited E. B. Solutions Limited E. B. Solutions Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS)	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+ Digital production and Desk Top Publishing	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1 Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+ Digital production and Desk Top Publishing Blockchain Solutions & Services	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited GE. B. Solutions Limited E. B. Solutions Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1 Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+ Digital production and Desk Top Publishing Blockchain Solutions & Services IoT Solution & Services	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited LEADS Corporation Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1 Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+ Digital production and Desk Top Publishing Blockchain Solutions & Services IoT Solution & Services LIA - LEADS Interactive Assistant	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited LEADS Corporation Limited LEADS Corporation Limited LEADS Corporation Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+ Digital production and Desk Top Publishing Blockchain Solutions & Services IoT Solution & Services LIA - LEADS Interactive Assistant TouchPoint	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited E. B. Soloporation Limited LEADS Corporation Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1 Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+ Digital production and Desk Top Publishing Blockchain Solutions & Services IOT Solution & Services ILIA - LEADS Interactive Assistant TouchPoint Ultimus Analytics	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited EADS Corporation Limited LEADS Corporation Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1 Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+ Digital production and Desk Top Publishing Blockchain Solutions & Services IoT Solution & Services LIA - LEADS Interactive Assistant TouchPoint Ultimus Analytics LankaBangla Financial Portal	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited LEADS Corporation Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154  155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+ Digital production and Desk Top Publishing Blockchain Solutions & Services IoT Solution & Services LIA - LEADS Interactive Assistant TouchPoint Ultimus Analytics LankaBangla Financial Portal ALICE: Conversational AI Platform	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited LEADS Corporation Limited LeankaBangla Information System Ltd Misfit Technologies	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154  155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163
ADNsms Digital Marketing Web Development Data Center Co-Location Service Video Conference Service One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) "Queue Pro" CJLIVE Crystal HIS 1 Card Solution Boighor IVR Solutions mConnex Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) Voice Chat System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions gBanker+ Digital production and Desk Top Publishing Blockchain Solutions & Services IoT Solution & Services LIA - LEADS Interactive Assistant TouchPoint Ultimus Analytics LankaBangla Financial Portal	ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Technologies ADN Telecom Limited ADN Telecom Limited Business Automation Limited Business Automation Limited Comjagat Technologies Crystal Technologies Bangladesh Ltd. Daffodil Computers Ltd. E. B. Solutions Limited LEADS Corporation Limited	139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154  155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162

Penta Securty & Surveillance platform Media Monitoring Services RightHIS - Hospital Information System RightPOS Comprehensive Call Center Service and Solutions TenderBazar.com Cyber Security Solution & IT Compliance Services Digital Wallet & Banking Application Easy.com.bd e-Commerce & Marketplace Development eTunes LOGITA SSL Enterprise Solutions SSLCOMMERZ Subscription Management Application DATA AGGREGATION & ANALYSIS Digital ad operations D-VAULT: Document Management Solution SAMANI ERP SAMANI Mobile Applications Square Cloud Square VSAT IT Managed Service GIS and Digital Photogrammetry Service Fleet Management Solution (FMS) Marketing & Sales, IT Infrastructure	Synesis IT Ltd. Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless) ServicEngine Ltd. ServicEngine Ltd. Square InformatiX Ltd. Star Computer Systems Limited (SCSL) The Decode Ltd. Vroom Services Limited  Company Name	166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190  Page No.
Digital Marketing SDS	Prime Resource Solutions Ltd. COMPUTER EASE LIMITED	192 193
Media Content Management System	Company Name	Page No.
Ngage 360	Ngage 360 Limited	196
Micro Finance (MFI) Solution	Company Name	Page No.
MicroFin360 Microfin Anirban Anirban ERP Coop-Desk iMiKrof MiKrof	DataSoft Systems Bangladesh Ltd. PC LINK IT PALLI LTD. PC LINK IT PALLI LTD. TMSS ICT TMSS ICT TMSS ICT	198 199 200 201 202 203
Mobile Application	Company Name	Page No.
Order Management System (OMS) Video Streaming Service Mobile Application	ATI LIMITED E. B. Solutions Limited Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL	206 207 208
Office Management, Animation, Multimedia & Graphics	Company Name	Page No.
Animated Video Branding and Designing International Architectural & Structural Solution Business Process Outsourcing (BPO) CREATIVE SERVICES DocVue	Elegant Technology Limited Elegant Technology Limited Multi Engineering & Co. Ltd. Prime Resource Solutions Ltd. ServicEngine Ltd TMSS ICT	210 211 212 213 214 215
POS, Inventory	Company Name	Page No.
HOSTT PrismPOS	3S Divine IT Limited	218 219

Point of Sale (POS) & Inventory	Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL	220
Cloud POS	MediaSoft Data Systems Ltd.	221
t-POS	MediaSoft Data Systems Ltd.	222
Land Management	TMSS ICT	223
UY-IMS	UY Systems Limited	224
Transaction Processing	Company Name	Page No.
iPay	iPay Ssytems Ltd.	226
Pay365	DataSoft Systems Bangladesh Ltd.	227
Web Development Service	Company Name	Page No.
Web Development	ATI Ltd.	230
Website Development	Prime Resource Solutions Ltd.	231

#### Advertisers' Index

Company Name	Page No.
ADN Technologies Ltd.	12
Beetles Ltd.	40
Dhaka Colo Ltd.	66
Dreamerz Lab Ltd.	80
Elegant Technologies Ltd.	90
Enroute International Ltd.	102
MediaSoft Data Systems Ltd.	194
Netizen IT Ltd.	204
ServicEngine Ltd.	216
TOGGI Services	228

#### **About BASIS**

In 1997, BASIS has started its onward journey only with 18 charter members, with the Trade Organization License 428 registered under DTO of Ministry of Commerce. Today, as an association of 1135 members, BASIS is the leading trade body of the Software and IT Service Industry in Bangladesh.

#### Mission

To develop the ambition, capacity and sustainable growth of the BASIS member companies, and to lead and deliver the BASIS contribution to "One Bangladesh".

#### Vision

To lead to the development of vibrant, sustainable and successful software and IT service industry in Bangladesh.

BASIS, through its regular programs and activities, works with the following broad objectives.

- Domestic market development by creating awareness among potential IT users from both private and public sectors, establishing market places for IT solutions and ensuring level playing field for local software and ITE service industry.
- International market development for the local software and ITES industry through networking and business linkage events as well as brand promotion of the industry at international level.
- Capacity building of the member firms as well the industry as a whole through management/entrepreneurship development initiatives and technology training and resource sharing.
- Provide services to its members in different operational and business issues like tax, export/import, remittance, foreign visit, legal, IPR etc.
- Advocacy for business friendly and enabling government policies for the development of software and IT enabled service industry.
- Contribute, as responsible citizen group, in the long-term national vision of becoming a knowledge economy, particularly through engaging with the young generation and motivating them for becoming technology leaders of future.

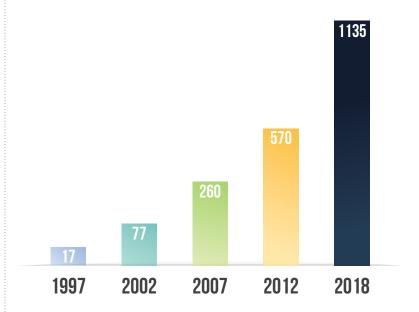
Being the largest national trade body of ICT sector, BASIS has organized several significant events for the last two decades, including BASIS SOFTEXPO, BASIS National ICT Awards, NASA Space Apps Challenge, Digital World, Internet Week, Ecommerce week, BizTech B2B Conference and Outsourcing Award. Among these, BASIS took the opportunity to organize few events in collaboration with the government. ICT division and BASIS jointly organized formerly South Asia's largest ICT exposition - "Digital World" — for the three times. BASIS along with Bangladesh Bank, organized E-commerce week with in order to encourage mass people to shop online, to include business in e-commerce activities and to address the existing challenges in implementation of e-commerce. Through these market development activities, BASIS drives the country towards Digital Bangladesh by 2021. To ensure local market development, BASIS organized a premier event titled "BizTech B2B Conference" with focused & pre-registered B2B matchmaking sessions.

Apart from organizing events, BASIS contributes largely on policy reforms. BASIS played a prominent role in formulating and drafting National ICT Policy 2018, one of the most noteworthy contributions to the sector. In addition, BASIS worked closely with Government of Bangladesh in formulation of Digital Security Act 2018, ICT Act, E-commerce Policy, Outsourcing Policy and Small-Cap Stock Exchange Policy. BASIS has been contributing to National Export Policy amendment through providing recommendation related to ICT sector.

As a part of international market development, BASIS joined several outstanding global events of digital world including APICTA Awards, GITEX Technology Week in Dubai, CeBIT global event for digital business in Germany and Australia, Japan IT Week, Easy Fair in Denmark and Sweden, US-Bangladesh Tech Investment Summit in USA, Europe Bangladesh Technology Summit held in Norway & Denmark and Outsource World in New York.

#### Membership Growth (1997-2018)

BASIS has started the journey with 18 charter members, but today, its membership stands more than eleven hundred. The annual trend of membership number reveals exponential growth rate each year.



# SOFTWARE& IT SERVICES CATALOG 2019



We provide the best range of customised data, voice, and internet services through nationwide coverage and a diverse access network.

BROADBAND INTERNET | DATA CONNECTIVITY | IP TELEPHONY SECURED DATA CENTER | VIDEO CONFERENCING | GLOBAL MPLS



#### Corporate office

Red Crescent Concord Tower (19th Floor), 17 Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh

IP Phone: +880 961 000 8888; PABX: +880 2 984 1234 Fax: +880 2 988 7551; Website: www.adntel.com.bd

Customer Care: © 16615 ©+880 9610 770 111 ■ Support@adnsl.net; info@adnsl.net



# Accounting & Financial Software



## →(CLINE

#### **ACCLINE**

#### ALWAYS TRIES TO MEET YOUR NEED

ACCLINE is an Integrated Accounting Software for trading, manufacturing, service and non-profit organization. ACCLINE is an open architecture system and is growing with the participation of customer. Enriched with the standard features it has the capability to integrate almost all internal and external financial transactions of an organization.

#### Feature of the Product

- · General Ledger
- · Accounts Receivables
- · Accounts Payable
- Production
- Payroll

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Instant access of information
- Speed
- Accuracy
- Cost control & savings
- · Increasing efficiencies of doing business

#### Highlights

- Customizable
- · Multi-Company, Multi-Branch/Factory/Cost center
- Web based
- · Cloud / Client server
- · Easy to learn, easy to operate, easy to maintain

#### Representative Clients

Energypac Power Generation Itd., National Tea Co. Ltd., Delta Life Insurance Co. Ltd., GDS Chemical Bangladesh (Pvt.) Ltd., Meghna Life Insurance Co. Ltd., Sunlife Insurance Co. Ltd., Sunflower Insurance Co. Ltd., Aramit Group, KSK Global Ltd., Project Builders Ltd.



Number of Installations/Clients: 110

AccLine can meet almost 80% needs of any organization. From our experience, having capability to adopt new features and customized requirements AccLine is dynamic for day-to-day operations of an organization - we are happy with it since 2003.

Quamrul Mohammed Manjur, General Manager
 GDS Chemical Bangladesh (Pvt.) Ltd.



#### Data Head Pvt. Ltd.

From its inception in 2000, Data Head Pvt. Ltd. has its major works in developing generalized and customized software. The main product brand ACCLINE is covering major features of an ERP. Along with the product and solution development Data Head provides IT Consultancy, Mobile app, System Integration, Software Implementation and Support services and IOT solutions.

Contact Person: Mizan Fareed, Managing Director 27 Link Road (4th Floor), Banglamotor, Dhaka-1000 Mobile: 01711541366 | Email: mizanfareed@gmail.com

#### OneBook



#### Accelerate your business in the cloud

OneBook delivers adaptable cloud technology with a unique all-inclusive user licensing model, enabling a complete, real time view of businesses anytime, anywhere. It gives small and small medium organizations full control over current and future costs. OneBook provides the full suite of integrated business management applications which Streamlining different processes and workflows that prompts efficiency and productivity levels of an organization. Intelligent reporting and analytics will indicate the total growth of business and enable instant decision-making ability.

#### Feature of the Product

- Scalability and expandability
- · Customization and vertical market specialization
- · Integration with ERP Modules
- · Reporting & Analytics
- · Data Security

#### Benefits of the Product

- Overview of the company's current financial situation in real-time
- Access to information and documents from any devices
- Eliminating costs on the hardware, installation, maintenance, system administration, updating, and server failures
- Automatic updates allow the administrator spend more time on operation
- Backups and data security

#### **Highlights**

- · Integrated accounting, sales, purchase and inventory
- Optimize payable process and control expenditures
- · Hassle Free deployment and maintenance
- Multi-user capabilities
- · Robust data security and access control

#### Representative Clients

Rayhan Motors, Dhaka Colo Private Limited, Shah Sultan Jute & Twine Industries Limited, Speedoz Limited, Rasa Technologies Limited, Bismillah Deco Tiles, Badhan Knit Fashion Wear, Al-Amin Money Changer, Creative Engineers Ltd., DressDi, Inland Technologies Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 400



OneBook gives us more data, better data, and more timely data. Our managers are able to make better, faster decisions each day, and more intelligent long-range planning decisions.

- Rayhan Chowdhury, CEO, Rayhan Motors



#### Divine IT Limited

Divine IT Limited is leading IT advancement contributor in Bangladesh specialized in System Integration through Video Surveillance, Datacenter, Server Hardware, Networking, Structured Cabling, ERP, EAM, SCM, Unified Messaging, Prestigious Physical Security Solution and Capacity Building. Divine IT Limited offers elevated and secured business automation with professional services of outstanding quality, competence, performance and modern security system concept. Founded on the principle that 'Customer-Commitment-Technology', Divine IT has assisted clients in the implementation and integration of solution by utilizing custom modeling since 2005.

> Contact Person: A K M Ashraf Uddin, Deputy Managing Director F. Hague Tower, Level-7, 107 Bir Uttam C.R Datta Road, Dhaka-1205. Mobile: 01730071011 | Email: office@divineit.net



# MetroERP Industry 4.0 Class ERP

#### Journey to the Future

Industry 4.0 Class ERP (IoT ready) software enables smart monitoring and controlling of production, operational environment over the cloud.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Industry 4.0 Class ERP
- IoT / Cloud ready
- · Large Scale Production Facilities Monitoring and Control

#### Benefits of the Product

Industry 4.0 class ERP enables to automate real time/smart data acquisition in ERP system and can also perform automated production control for optimum performance. These are not available in conventional ERP software.

#### Highlights

- Industry 4.0 ERP
- · Garments Industry ERP
- SME ERP
- IoT Solutions
- · Nonprofit organization ERP

#### Representative Clients

Knittex Industries Ltd, Sonargaon Steels Ltd, Global Feed Mills Limited, Diamond Steel Product, Carbon Bangladesh Ltd, Rahim Energy Ltd, Uttara Kallayan Samity Sector 4, Ferro Alloy Co Ltd. etc.

Number of Installations/Clients: 14

#### Metrosoft Bangladesh Limited

Teamed up with skilled Industry 4.0 Class ERP system designer, developers and implementers. Experienced in MIS automation of medium to large scale manufacturing enterprises.

Contact Person: Ferdous Azam Khan, CEO 32 Shahjalal Avenue, Sector 4, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01713015318 | Email: fk@metrosoftbd.net

#### **Fellow Pro**



#### Web-based Software

Fellow pro has all you need to keep your books accurate and up to date, automatically. Explore features like invoicing, cash flow, expense tracking and more. Access anytime, on any device, your data is completely accessible from anywhere, allowing you to run your business from your Mac, PC, tablet or phone. Easily track cash flow: send quotes and invoices, track sales and expenses. Reports and insights: create accounting reports, like balance sheets, profit & loss.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Chart of Accounts
- · Supplier entry
- Customer wise billing
- · Trial Balance
- · Depreciation Schedule
- · Profit & Lost

- Voucher Entry
- · Customer entry
- · Bank payment instruction
- · Schedule of Accounts
- · Income Statement
- · Balance Sheet

#### **Benefits of the Product**

- · Work from anywhere
- · Cheque Printing
- · Easy to use
- Multi user
- · Multi Company

#### Highlights

- Multi Company
- · Multi Cost center
- · Income Statement
- · Profit & Lost
- Balance Sheet

#### Representative Clients

Akiz Group; Afil Paper; Hexagon; Akhter Group; Copper's Bakery; Anik Telecom; Reem Group; Kiko International; Trust Family Needs; Grameen Uniqlo.

Number of Installations/Clients: 200

#### Mediasoft Data Systems Ltd.

Mediasoft data systems limited is one of the leading information technology solution companies in Bangladesh. With more than 20 years of experience in software industry, Mediasoft draws expertise from more than 50 industry professionals. The company has built a reputation for innovation responsiveness and excellence in the development and design of software. Mediasoft offers and extensive range of software products and services with specialization in the development of complex custom software system driven by creativity and passion for progress. Mediasoft embraces new growth-oriented ideas and technologies to help its client realize their full potential and keep them with a competitive edge. At present, more than 450 companies are using media soft software with nearly 8000 installation throughout the country.

Contact Person: Sabbir Hossain BDBL Bhaban, Level-5, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, 12, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka-1215.

Mobile: 017130410369 | Email: admin@mediasoft-bd.net

#### **VATPro**

#### NBR Approved VAT accounting software provider

Is a unique application to manage VAT operation smoothly as per the compliance of National Board of Revenue (NBR) according to VAT ACT 1991 & 2012. The VATPro has been developed by a unique team lead by some young buds and entire architecture has been designed by Mr. Arshed who is one of the top certified VAT Consultant in Bangladesh, has more than 27 years of experience on VAT, Income Tax and Customs.

#### Feature of the Product

- · User Access control and security
- · All VAT reports update automatically as per NBR requirements.
- · Bill of Material (BOM) Setup and leads to Price Declaration (Mushak-1)
- · Input Material Setup Category wise
- · Product/Service Setup Category wise
- · Vendor Profile Setup
- · Customer Profile Setup

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Ease of Use.
- · Simplified VAT operations.
- · Auto generated VAT Registers & Reports.
- Time Savings.
- · Integration facility with 3rd party Application.
- · Data Import and Export facility.

#### Highlights

- Mushak-1/1KA/1KHA/1GA/GHA (Price Declaration)
- Mushak-11/11KA/11GA (VAT Challan Patra)
- Mushak-12 (Credit Note)
- Mushak-12KA (Debit Note)
- Mushak-12KHA (VDS Certificate)
- Mushak-16 (Purchase Register)
- Mushak-17 (Sales Register)
- Mushak-18 (Current Account)

- Mushak-19 (VAT Return/Dakhil Patra)
- Mushak-20 (Application for Export)
- Mushak-22 (Application for Duty Drawback)
- Mushak–26 (Application for Disposal of Unusable Inputs)
- Mushak-27 (Application for Disposal of Unusable Product)
- · TR-31 Form (Treasury Receipt)

#### Mediasoft Data Systems Ltd.

MediaSoft Data Systems Ltd. is a software development/consulting enterprise committed to providing the all sorts of industry with quality and evolving software and services that are intended to manage and improve all aspects of the business process. We offer a complete solution that includes software, hardware, consultation, training, and support through implementation and beyond. Using more than 10 years of industry experience, we have developed a range of software products to meet the unique requirements that exist within the business process arena. Our ERP systems are conveniently available on multiple, salable platforms with e-Business compatibility. More effective and functional systems are essential to productive and efficient operations, all of which are key elements in the success and growth of any business in a highly competitive environment.

Contact Person: Sabbir Hossain

BDBL Bhaban, Level-5, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, 12, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 017130410369 | Email: admin@mediasoft-bd.net

#### **CA-Comprehensive Accounts**



#### Comprehensive Accounting Solution

"CA Comprehensive Accounting" is a high-quality, fully-functional & state-of-art accounting software with a platform for operational excellence. It's web-based accounting management software which offers full range of financial and accounting processes & activities and with multi-level integration & consolidation of accounting reports at different levels viz, corporate, regional, branch/ project level. User friendly interface and navigation made it safe & seamlessly fast search to find & access any accounting records in real time. Besides, the CA Comprehensive Accounting takes complete care of the mobility needs as it can be accessed through smartphones, tablets etc.

#### Feature of the Product

- Chart of Accounts
- · Dynamic Dashboard
- · Cash & Bank Reconciliation
- Payroll
- · Multilevel Reports

#### Benefits of the Product

- Built-in Practice/ Training Session
- · No Manual integration of multiple project, department report into a single central report
- · Easy to monitor and track accounts and reports
- Web Based System
- Customizable
- · High security

#### Highlights

- Zero 3rd Party Software Cost
- · Real-time Notification
- · Standard and Customized Support
- · Highly Competitive Price
- · SMS and Email payment integration

#### Representative Clients

TMSS Central Finance Department TMSS ICT Department

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

#### TMSS ICT

TMSS is one of the largest NGO in Bangladesh working towards poverty alleviation through an inclusive development approach. TMSS ICT is a sister organ of TMSS. It is a leading software company in Bangladesh having cutting edge solutions in ERP software, apps development, Web design & development and programming, ICT Capacity building & training including IT services and consultancies. Our mission is to provide our clients with modern practices & the state-of-art technology; and highest quality value-added products and services.

Contact Person: Nigar Sultana, Managing Director TMSS Bhaban, 631/5, West Kazipara, Mirpur, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01713377327 | Email: tmssict@gmail.com



#### JY VMS®

#### A Modern VAT Accounting Automation System

UY VMS® is a Modern VAT Accounting Automation Software approved by National Board of Revenue (NBR), Bangladesh. UY VMS® is developed as per VAT Acts of National Board of Revenue (NBR) of the Government of Bangladesh. UY VMS is for Manufacturing, Trading and Service Industries where anyone can manage their VAT related operation easily and efficiently. UY VMS® is one of the leading VAT management system used in various companies in Bangladesh. UY Systems Ltd is enlisted by NBR to implement the UY VMS® in organizations all over the Bangladesh.

#### Feature of the Product

- Master Setup/Configuration
- Finish Goods Wastage/Damage (VAT 27)
- Adjustment (Rebate, VAT, Export, Other)
- Raw Materials Wastage/Damage (VAT 26)
- Purchase & Consumption register (VAT 16)
- Price Declaration (VAT 1, VAT 1 KA, VAT 1 KHA, VAT KA)
- Sale and Dispatch register (VAT 17)
- Debit Note (12 KA)/Credit Note (12)
- Sales Challan (VAT 11)
- Toll Manufacturing
- VAT Deduction at Source (VDC)
- Treasury Challan (TR 6)
- Current Register (VAT 18)

#### Benefits of the Product

- Maintenance of each and every section of Value Added Tax (VAT) Acts and Rules.
- If the customer wants to connect with the existing ERP, UY VAT Management System can be easily integrated with that mechanism.
- Reduce operating cost and risk & increase productivity.
- In future, National Board of Revenue (NBR), Bangladesh wants to collect online payment and submit VAT, UY VAT Management System can also perform such procedure.
- ERP data Synchronization/Import

#### **Highlights**

- UY VMS® is fully compliant with each and every section of Value Added Tax (VAT) Acts and Rules.
- UY VMS® offers easy plug & play facilities for clients having ERP or similar enterprise level solutions and ideal for integrated operations.
- UY VMS® generates fully automated technology for faster data synchronization.
- UY VMS® generates various MIS Reports in a simple and customized.
- UY VMS® is the one and only software that provides a group of companies to maintain all VAT related activity in a single software.

#### Representative Clients

Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.; Petromax LPG Ltd; International Distribution Company Ltd; Essential Drugs Company Limited.; Godrej (Bangladesh) PVT. Ltd., Hyundai Bangladesh.; J.M.S Glass Industries Limited.; Lalbagh Chemicals & Perfumery Works Limited.; Rupantorito Prakitik Gas Company Limited.; Butterfly Manufacturing CO. Ltd.



All of the aspects of UY VAT Management System is done in a professional, efficient and courteous manner - I would not hesitate to recommend them to anyone.

- Godrej Household Products (Bangladesh) PVT, Ltd

#### UY Systems Ltd.

UY Systems Ltd. is a CMMi Level 3, ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 27001:2013 certified software development & web solution Provider Company operating since 2003. We are a member of Bangladesh Association of Software & Information Services (BASIS). We are one of the enlisted software companies from National Board of Revenue (NBR) to implement VAT management software all over the Bangladesh. Interestingly we are a 15 years old organization with 12 years working experience in European Market.

> Contact Person: Md. Shoaibe Anwar, Head of Operations (IT) House-259, Road-19, New DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka - 1206. Mobile: 01616318183 | Email: info@uysys.com

# Banking Application



#### Changing Lifestyle

Remi365 is a parameterized dashboard driven web application for remittance management.

#### Feature of the Product

- Dashboard driven
- · Role based access & Audit trail
- · Transaction Management
- Robust and reliable security to ensure that every transaction cannot be tampered with, whatever platform is used
- Reports

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Real time Remittance Management
- · Connect Bank with all MTO
- · Reduce Manual Activities
- AML Screening
- · Ensure securities

#### **Highlights**

- · Integration with third party solutions through API
- · Cross site scripting (XSS) protection
- · Cross site request forgery (CSRF) protection
- · SQL Injection Protection
- Session security / Secret Key Implementation for Users Validation

#### Representative Clients

Jamuna Bank

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### **DataSoft Systems Bangladesh Limited**

DataSoft has been a CMMi level 5, ISO 9001:2008 certified leading software product and services company in Bangladesh. Since 1998, DataSoft has successful track record of delivering innovative and cost-effective technical services to customers in both Corporate and public sectors undertakings. DataSoft has contributed significantly to the digitalization of Bangladesh by designing and implementing critical projects like Chittagong Port Automation. DataSoft revolutionized the microfinance sector by developing a robust Micro Credit Solution. DataSoft is a pioneer of working with latest technologies; it has a strong IoT, AR, VR portfolio and is working relentlessly on AI and Machine Learning Projects.

Contact Person: Md. Shafiqul Islam, Business Development Manager Rupayan Shelford (20<sup>th</sup> Floor), 23/6, Mirpur Road, Shyamoli, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01711507013 | Email: biz.team@datasoft-bd.com

#### **Velocity-FinCrime Solutions Suite**



#### Changing Lifestyle

Velocity-FinCrime Solutions Suite helps you comply with anti-money laundering (AML), Bank Secrecy Act (BSA), and counter terrorist financing (CTF) regulations. The solution uses multiple detection methods and advanced analytics engine for screening, risk rating, transactions monitoring in very large data volumes quickly and efficiently. Velocity enables financial institutions to automatically screen customers for possible money laundering or terrorist financing behavior, document the decisions with audit trails and if applicable creates pre-generated regulatory reports for filing with the authorities.

#### Feature of the Product

- Sanctions & Watch List Screening
- KYC, CDD, and Risk Management
- · Transaction and Behavior Monitoring
- FATCA Compliance and Reporting
- · V. Integrated Case Management & Reporting

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Covers all aspects of BSA/AML/CTF compliance as one integrated solution
- Velocity enables Onboarding, Transaction profiling & Monitoring using a risk-based approach.
- The solution performs advanced analytics using its robust rule engines against institution's transactional and customer data to identify suspicious behaviors/ activities.
- Covers all stages of AML processes across all domain areas-Sanctions list/Watch list screening, alert management, suspicious activity monitoring, suspicious transaction monitoring, cash transaction reporting, customer risk rating and due diligence, case management and investigation.

#### **Highlights**

- Complete focus on the risk and compliance needs of the financial industry
- Deep domain expertise and intimate familiarity with the unique challenges of AML regulations, operations, and technology
- · Robust system features and support delivered in very cost-efficient manner
- · Robust delivery methods to ensure projects are delivered on time and budget
- Works collaboratively with clients, regulators, and the industry at large to ensure the solutions remain at the forefront of functionality and risk management best practices.

#### Representative Clients

Social Islami Bank Limited, Meghna Bank, Mercantile Bank Limited, Agrani Bank Limited, Jamuna Bank, United Commercial Bank Limited, Rupali Bank Limited, Union Bank Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 8

#### DataSoft Systems Bangladesh Limited

DataSoft has been a CMMi level 5, ISO 9001:2008 certified leading software product and services company in Bangladesh. Since 1998, DataSoft has successful track record of delivering innovative and cost-effective technical services to customers in both Corporate and public sectors undertakings. DataSoft has contributed significantly to the digitalization of Bangladesh by designing and implementing critical projects like Chittagong Port Automation. DataSoft revolutionized the microfinance sector by developing a robust Micro Credit Solution. DataSoft is a pioneer of working with latest technologies; it has a strong IoT, AR, VR portfolio and is working relentlessly on AI and Machine Learning Projects.

Contact Person: Md. Shafiqul Islam, Business Development Manager Rupayan Shelford (20<sup>th</sup> Floor), 23/6, Mirpur Road, Shyamoli, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01711507013 | Email: biz.team@datasoft-bd.com



#### **Agent Banking Solution**

Agent Banking Solution, developed following CMMI, ISO & ISMS, is used by the banks to provide banking services to unbanked people. Penetrated remote areas using Web, Mobile Apps, Biometric, NFC enabled secured transaction and work in progress to implement machine learning enabled AI.

Through Agent Banking A/c opening, deposit mobilization, loan originating & mobilization, utility bills collection, remittance, fund transfer, school-banking with financial education, social safety net payments are ensured at the door steps of the remote people. This cost-effective solution is helping local community by empowering financial development, financial education and overall national GDP through socio economic development.

#### Feature of the Product

- Agent Management & Customer KYC
- Fund Transfer (including EFTN & RTGS)
- · Inward Foreign Remittance Disbursement
- Facilitating Utility Bills Collection, Social Safety Net Payment & Passport Fee Collection
- Dashboard

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Unique Customer Identification
- · Highly Secured
- · High Performance
- · Low Bandwidth
- · Extensive Reporting System

#### Highlights

- · Web Based Agent Banking Application.
- · Mobile Apps for Agent.
- Mobile Apps for Customer.
- Web Application for Payment System.
- 2800+ Bank Outlets in Live Operation Through Agent Banking Solution

#### Representative Clients

United Commercial Bank Limited, NRB Bank Limited, Bank Asia Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 2800

#### **ERA-InfoTech Limited**

ERA-InfoTech Limited commenced its journey on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2002. ERA has developed Centralized Real Time, Web Based Core Banking Solution both for Conventional & Islamic, Agent Banking, Loan Originating & Approval System, HR & Payroll Management solution, ERP, Micro Finance solution, Mobile and System critical software for various business houses, including Banks, Multinational Companies and the Government. We have a large team of internationally certified software professionals with knowledge in Oracle, Microsoft, Java, etc. ERA has been a pioneer in developing several software solutions in the country.

#### E-FS



#### Core Solution for NBFI

E-FS has been developed for Non-Banking Financial Institutions. E-FS provides a unique supervisory authorization procedure that can be set up through workflow templates. Transactions that require supervisory authorization are directed to manager stations and approvals obtained on line. E-FS also incorporates a unique audit trail where changes are automatically tracked. E-FS product definition is a completely parameter driven facility that allows creation of innovative financial products that are implemented without any change in code. Besides the facility to define default settings for products, the system allows user specific settings to suit special customers. E-FS is a unique online non-banking financial system having facility of providing full range of financial services 24/7/365 to clients and reduce operating expenses.

#### Feature of the Product

- Customer Information File CIF, Customer KYC, AML Verification
- · Product Designer & Charge Rules Designer
- · Interest Rate Designer
- · Cheque Management & Electronic Collection (EFT & RTGS)
- · Treasury Management
- · Loan Sanction, Approval & Disbursement
- · CIB Processing

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Web Based Centralized System
- · Most Secured and Reliable
- · High Performance & Low Bandwidth
- · Easy to Customize & Real Time Online Operations
- Management Information System MIS
- · Multi-Level Authentication

#### **Highlights**

- Completely NBFI Focused
- · Single Package for Multiple Solutions
- · Seamless Integration
- · Highly Scalable
- · User Friendly & Secured

#### **Representative Clients**

MIDAS Financing Limited, National Housing Finance & Investments Limited, CAPM Venture Capital & Finance Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 3

#### **ERA-InfoTech Limited**

ERA-InfoTech Limited commenced its journey on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2002. ERA has developed Centralized Real Time, Web Based Core Banking Solution both for Conventional & Islamic, Agent Banking, Loan Originating & Approval System, HR & Payroll Management solution, ERP, Micro Finance solution, Mobile and System critical software for various business houses, including Banks, Multinational Companies and the Government. We have a large team of internationally certified software professionals with knowledge in Oracle, Microsoft, Java, etc. ERA has been a pioneer in developing several software solutions in the country.

## 📮 🖔\$telar

#### **iStelar**

#### Core Banking Software

iStelar a comprehensive Real Time Core Banking Solution with all core features & functionalities that suit the need of any large, medium and small banks. Services like Deposit, Loans, Teller Operations, Account Maintenance, Trade Finance, Clearing Operations, Customer Relationship Management, Remittance, SMS, Mobile & Internet Banking, Analytics Services, Machine learning and Electronic Collection (EFT & RTGS), BACH. Compliant with Industry Standard messaging protocols like ISO, SWIFT & Anti-Money Laundering are all prepared as per the policy of Bangladesh bank. Our converged platform & extensive multilevel securities offer a range of services to meet various financial needs of every consumer segment.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Flexible Product Definition
- Manage a broad range of customers at ease
- · Compliance with market & regulations
- · Extensive multilevel security
- · Lower TCO & quick ROI

#### Benefits of the Product

- Allows financial institutions to offer their customers the right products at the right time
- · A holistic view of customer relationships through a centralized database
- Compliant with industry standard messaging protocols like ISO, SWIFT
- Compliance with market & regulations & BASEL framework compatible
- Supports Multi Channel ADCs like ATM, POS, NPSB and more

#### Highlights

- iStelar a comprehensive Online Real time Core Banking System
- Its customer centric approach enables the bank to better serve the customers.
- It is the result of our constant research and development to introduce broad range of banking functions and solutions.
- Its component based modular architecture allows to adopt new product and services.
- It is available round the clock 24/7, real time, online; and from anywhere.

#### Representative Clients

Bank Asia Limited, Bangladesh Commerce Bank Limited, Standard Bank Limited, Bangladesh Development Bank Limited, Palli Sanchay Bank.

Number of Installations/Clients: 250



We wish to compliment one of the best Software Company ERA-InfoTech Ltd. for continuously providing us quality Software Solutions for the Automation of our Bank. Their consistent support towards solving our problem will definitely enhance the relationship between two organizations. We are happy to have ERA as our Technology Partner. We wish ERA's success in its future journey.

- Standard Bank Limited

#### **ERA-InfoTech Limited**



ERA-InfoTech Limited commenced its journey on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2002. ERA has developed Centralized Real Time, Web Based Core Banking Solution both for Conventional & Islamic, Agent Banking, Loan Originating & Approval System, HR & Payroll Management solution, ERP, Micro Finance solution, Mobile and System critical software for various business houses, including Banks, Multinational Companies and the Government. We have a large team of internationally certified software professionals with knowledge in Oracle, Microsoft, Java, etc. ERA has been a pioneer in developing several software solutions in the country.

#### **OCAS**



#### Loan Originating & Approval System

OCAS – Loan Originating & Approval System is a fully automated document management solution including archiving to enhance green technology through Paperless System and relief Organization from manual loan/credit system. OCAS facilitates fully automated Loan Processing capabilities for Retail, SME & Corporate loan products. Beginning with capturing of credit requests and route them through a user defined workflow, OCAS gives the user control, flexible and dynamic workflow necessary to give the quick turn around on load processing. Configurable easy to use point and click loan entry screens, loan application, automated credit pulls, loan decisioning, loan disclosures, Automated CRG and loan doc prep. A single point of credit assessment, real-time risk assessment and reporting tools to make the best possible commercial lending decisions.

#### **Feature of the Product**

- · Centralized Database
- · Automated CRG
- · Multilevel Security Features
- · Paper less Loan Approval Process
- · Automated Documents Archiving System

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Highly Parameterized
- · Decrease Processing Time
- · Browser Independent Application
- Fully Automated Credit Approval System
- · Dynamic & Secure Document Management
- · Minimize the Risk and Manual Intervention

#### **Highlights**

- Document Management and Archiving
- CIB Processing
- Client Communication Management
- · Financial Analysis & CRG
- · Field Investigation
- · Proposal Preparation & Review
- · Loan Approval and Sanction

#### **Representative Clients**

Bank Asia Limited, National Housing Finance & Investments Limited, CAPM Venture Capital & Finance Limited, MIDAS Financing Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 4

#### **ERA-InfoTech Limited**

ERA-InfoTech Limited commenced its journey on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2002. ERA has developed Centralized Real Time, Web Based Core Banking Solution both for Conventional & Islamic, Agent Banking, Loan Originating & Approval System, HR & Payroll Management solution, ERP, Micro Finance solution, Mobile and System critical software for various business houses, including Banks, Multinational Companies and the Government. We have a large team of internationally certified software professionals with knowledge in Oracle, Microsoft, Java, etc. ERA has been a pioneer in developing several software solutions in the country.

### FLORABANK ONLINE CORE BANKING SYSTEM

# FloraBank Core Banking System

#### Digitalize | Empower | Transform

FB is a simple modular based CBS, allows you to start with a set of banking functionalities and add-on financial modules as your business grow. FB is an on-line, real time, centralized banking software which is providing the solution of any schedule & specialized financial institution including Islamic banking operation. FB is capable to handle the transaction of more than 1000 branches. It can operate with minimum bandwidth of 256 kbps over the network with low latency. Moreover, it provides a complete environment of integrated, highly available and scalable system runs in industry standard databases with minimum downtime.

#### Feature of the Product

- Traditional banking System (Retail, Corporate, Wholesale, SME etc.)
- · Trade finance & Card management.
- Treasury, Foreign Exchange
- Supports ADC/ODC
- · Digital/Mobile/Internet enablement

#### Benefits of the Product

- An umbrella product which supports integrated systems.
- Effortless deployable in any channels (online and offline)
- Supports 3rd Party Business Intelligence (BI) tools
- · Easy integration with third party interface
- Available and Scalable as per business need

#### Highlights

- · Audit Trail facility
- Lower TCO
- Built in reports Over 5000 MIS and Regulatory requirement
- ATM/POS, BACH, Asset Management, SMS Banking, Mobile Apps, Reports, MFS, BFTN, Agent Banking, iBANKING, RTGS, SWIFT
- Onsite implementation support with hand holding & training facility

#### **Representative Clients**

Mutual Trust Bank Limited, Jamuna Bank Limited, Trust Bank Limited, NCC Bank Limited, Midland Bank Limited, Janata Bank Limited (Branch Banking), Bangladesh Krishi Bank (Online), South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank, Shimanto Bank Limited.

#### Number of Installations/Clients: 9



This system is incredible; it makes the whole banking so simpler that it is just one click away to create a core relation with our customers. Our Banking system is now completely automated, the paperwork has become one fourth of what it was.

Trust Bank



#### Flora Systems Limited

Flora Systems Limited is one of the largest Software Company in Bangladesh. It has over 250 software professionals to develop & maintain customized software solutions for financial industries. The flagship product is called FloraBank, which is in operation of nine banks in Bangladesh catering over 2322 Branches. FloraBank provides Core Banking, Online, Agent, Internet, Tele, SMS, ATM, POS, SWIFT, Mobile Apps. It has received ISO Certificate in recognition of its Quality Management System and Information Security Management System which complies with ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 27001:2003 respectively. The Company has achieved CMM level 3 Certification for its software development environment.

Contact Person: Subodh Kumar Bhowmick, Chief Technical Officer Zahed Plaza (8<sup>th</sup> Floor), 30 Gulshan Avenue (North), Gulshan Circle-2, Dhaka-1212.

Mobile: 01974040428 | Email: bhowmick@floratelbd.com

#### Infinity365 (CBS)



CBS is banking applications on a platform enabling a phased, strategic approach that lets people improve operations, reduce costs, and prepare for growth. Implementing a modular, component-based enterprise solution ensures strong integration with your existing technologies. An overall service-oriented-architecture (SOA) helps banks reduce the risk that can result from multiple data entries and out-of-date information, increase management approval, and avoid the potential disruption to business caused by replacing an enterprise core banking solution system.

#### Feature of the Product

- General Banking Management
- Loans and Advance Management
- · Foreign Trade Management
- · MIS Tracking of Fund and Resource
- Mobile Based Solution

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Centralized Online Real-time Transaction
- · Reduce Operating Cost & Manpower
- Enhanced Productivity & Achieve Higher Efficacy
- · Proper and Quick Decision Making
- Tangible and Intangible of Benefit of the Bank
- · Improve Customer Service

#### Highlights

- It is highly Parameterized, Secured, Robust, cutting edge Technology, Scalable, Industry Standard, state-of-the-art Browser Based Real Time Online Core Banking Solution
- Tight integration between Oracle WebLogic and Database makes your infrastructure robust enough
- Wow effect on customer behavior and performance tracking system
- System can automatically put the information in the ledger and the bank manager can automatically get the information regarding the deposit of money by the field officer.

#### Representative Clients

Ansar VDP Unnayan Bank Agrani SME Financing Company Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

#### Infinity Technology International Limited

Infinity Technology International Limited (ITIL) is a fast-moving dynamic company in IT arena. Its business focus in Financial Sectors is foremost but not limited. Since establishment in 1993, the organization has achieved a lot of appreciation, certification and cheers from clients and stakeholders. During its development path, it has also earned substantial quality certifications from world-renowned Credential Assessment Authority. Attainment of ISO 9001:2008, 9001:2015 and CMMI Level 3 certifications are prime of them. Besides, the organization is obsessed to associate in many Associations like BASIS, BACCO, eCAB, BCS etc.

Contact Person: A.S.M Ashrafuddin, Director BDBL Bhaban, 12 Kawran Bazar (Level # 6, East Side), Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01819214527 | Email: info@infinitytechltd.com



# Remit Infinity (Foreign Remittance & Local Remittance)

#### "Fastest Transfer and Tracking"

Online Remittance Software which conforms the rules & regulation of Government Authority and ensures Organization's own requirements. It is highly parameterized upto Nth level to introduced new products and reports. The backbone of the Remittance is designed by prioritizing all the modern facilities.

#### Feature of the Product

- Bank Branch Management
- · Security Management
- · Applicant / Remitter Management
- · Beneficiary Management
- · Risk Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- Research and Development.
- · Efficiency & Effectiveness of its Products.
- · Low Cost & High Quality.

#### Highlights

- Software is compliant with Anti-Money Laundering (AML), Sanction List, OFAC, OSFI, UNCER, PEP, EU, HMT etc.
- The Software is also complaint by central bank of UK, Canada, Australia, Malaysia and Bandladesh
- · Software has been facility of third-party integration with API
- · Many more salient features are included in Remit Infinity to grow your business.

#### Representative Clients

Sonali BanK Ltd.; Agrani Bank Ltd.; Janata Bank Ltd.; Rupali Bank Ltd.; Uttara Bank Ltd.; Bangladesh Krishi Bank; Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank; Bangladesh Development Bank Ltd.; Exim Bank Ltd; Standard Bank Ltd.; Mercantile Bank Ltd.; First Security Islami Bank Limited; The Farmers Bank Limited; Many Exchange Houses in UK, Canada, Australia Malaysia and Middle East.

Number of Installations/Clients: 15

#### Infinity Technology International Limited

Infinity Technology International Limited (ITIL) is a fast-moving dynamic company in IT arena. Its business focus in Financial Sectors is foremost but not limited. Since establishment in 1993, the organization has achieved a lot of appreciation, certification and cheers from clients and stakeholders. During its development path, it has also earned substantial quality certifications from world-renowned Credential Assessment Authority. Attainment of ISO 9001:2008, 9001:2015 and CMMI Level 3 certifications are prime of them. Besides, the organization is obsessed to associate in many Associations like BASIS, BACCO, eCAB, BCS etc.

Contact Person: A.S.M Ashrafuddin, Director BDBL Bhaban, 12 Kawran Bazar (Level # 6, East Side), Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01819214527 | Email: info@infinitytechltd.com

#### **Virtual Cooperatives**



"Community Build up and Develop Under Single Umbrella"

Infinity supporting technology has to emerge to help solve the performance difficulties encountered. It is easy to generate daily statement of fund collection, Idea generation, Investment, Micro credit financing, Business Intelligence etc. the result is a set of guidelines for how to develop for micro credit operation.

#### Feature of the Product

- Fund Collection
- · Idea Generation
- Investment
- · Micro Credit Financing
- · Business Intelligence

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Financial Inclusion
- · Fund Creation
- · Proper Utilization of Fund
- · Socio Economic Development
- · Employment Generation

#### Highlights

- Reduce expenses of the organizations
- Smooth Business Operation of Organization
- Minimum Cost Maximum Output
- · Always Upgradation by new Technology
- · New Innovation Customer

#### Infinity Technology International Limited

Infinity Technology International Limited (ITIL) is a fast-moving dynamic company in IT arena. Its business focus in Financial Sectors is foremost but not limited. Since establishment in 1993, the organization has achieved a lot of appreciation, certification and cheers from clients and stakeholders. During its development path, it has also earned substantial quality certifications from world-renowned Credential Assessment Authority. Attainment of ISO 9001:2008, 9001:2015 and CMMI Level 3 certifications are prime of them. Besides, the organization is obsessed to associate in many Associations like BASIS, BACCO, eCAB, BCS etc.

Contact Person: A.S.M Ashrafuddin, Director BDBL Bhaban, 12 Kawran Bazar (Level # 6, East Side), Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01819214527 | Email: info@infinitytechltd.com



#### **BMS: Bond Management System**

BMS is a web based solution to manage all sorts of scheduled activities from issuance to maturity of Bangladesh Govt. Sanchayapatra and Bond. System features include automatic generation of all transactions, various statements in compliance with Bangladesh Bank and different MIS for internal usage.

#### Feature of the Product

- Covers all prevailing sanchayapatras & bonds and have competence to create new products
- From requisition to receive automates the entire process of script inventory
- Built-in tools to accommodate any change including interest, commission, Paritoshik, TAX, etc.
- Flexible option to sell all sanchayapatras and bonds with script & interest token printing facility
- Purchase limit monitoring and auto reinvestment option
- Payment for interest, encashment and premature encashment are easier and faster than ever
- Option to pay interest automatically at customer account on maturity by ACES
- · Duplicate issue, lien marking and death-risk benefit functionalities are available
- · Ability to integrate with any core banking software
- Comply with government's rules and regulations and Bangladesh Bank ICT security guidelines

#### Benefits of the Product

- Gain customer satisfaction by reducing Mean Time to Serve (MTTS)
- Stock transfer facility among branches
- Accommodate the reconciliation of any payment advice of Bangladesh Bank
- Revenue generation by Auto Coupon Encashment Service (ACES)
- Payment forecasting for future cash outflow.
- · Save man-hour and operational cost.

#### Representative Clients

The City Bank Limited, BRAC Bank Limited, Eastern Bank Limited, Bank Asia Limited, IFIC Bank Limited, NRB Bank Limited, NRB Global Bank Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 7



We are happy and our customers are satisfied as we can serve them faster...

- Mir Mohsin Hossain, Head of IT Operations, The City Bank Limited

Due to implementation of BMS, operational efficiency related to Bonds processing has been increased significantly and reduced processing errors...

- Omar F. Khandaker, Head of IT, Eastern Bank Ltd.

We are satisfied with BMS and would like to thank MicroMac for their continuous support...

- Shyamol B. Das, Head of Technology, BRAC Bank Limited



#### MicroMac Techno Valley Ltd.

Since 2004, MicroMac has been providing its services to engineer and automate business organizations by innovative, eminent, time-bound, secure, and value-added solution. Services provided by MicroMac help its clients by improving the way they work and manage information. Services of MicroMac includes Banking Application, Customize Software Development, Web Solution, Business & Technology Consulting and IT Training. Some of MicroMac clients at banking sector are BRAC Bank, City Bank, Prime Bank, Eastern Bank, ONE Bank, NCC Bank, IFIC Bank, Dhaka Bank, Bank Asia, Jamuna Bank, Premier Bank, Agrani Bank, HSBC, WOORI Bank, NRB Bank, NRB Global Bank, Modhumoti Bank, etc.

> Contact Person: Engr. Anisur Rahman, CEO & Managing Director 215/A (1st Floor), Outer Circular Road, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka-1217. Mobile: 01912023425 | Email: postmaster@mmtvbd.com

#### **CSMS: Collateral Security Management System**



In order to ensure precision and accuracy of collateral data Bangladesh Bank has taken an initiative to implement a Collateral Information System. MicroMac's CSMS is an application which can simplify the process of managing collateral information to generate collateral report according to the input structure of Bangladesh Bank.

#### Feature of the Product

- CSMS is a complete web based application that makes maintaining and updating the system much easier as it all can be done on the server
- Capable of importing domain table data and supports both full and incremental load to ensure the highest level of performance
- Accumulate wide range of data like Borrower & Owner, Mortgage & Mortgagor, Hypothecation, Land & Building, Flat & Capital Machinery information
- Comply all the validations as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines
- Capable to integrate with Core Banking Software (CBS)
- Extensive user management module along with access management

#### Benefits of the Product

- Error free collateral report to submit to Bangladesh Bank
- · Besides regulatory report, vast MIS for internal use

#### **Representative Clients**

- The City Bank Limited
- · BRAC Bank Limited
- · Prime Bank Limited
- · Dhaka Bank Limited

- One Bank Limited
- · NRB Bank Limited
- HSBC Bank Limited
- · Woori Bank Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 8

#### MicroMac Techno Valley Ltd.

Since 2004, MicroMac has been providing its services to engineer and automate business organizations by innovative, eminent, time-bound, secure, and value-added solution. Services provided by MicroMac help its clients by improving the way they work and manage information. Services of MicroMac includes Banking Application, Customize Software Development, Web Solution, Business & Technology Consulting and IT Training. Some of MicroMac clients at banking sector are BRAC Bank, City Bank, Prime Bank, Eastern Bank, ONE Bank, NCC Bank, IFIC Bank, Dhaka Bank, Bank Asia, Jamuna Bank, Premier Bank, Agrani Bank, HSBC, WOORI Bank, NRB Bank, NRB Global Bank, Modhumoti Bank, etc.

Contact Person: Engr. Anisur Rahman, CEO & Managing Director 215/A (1st Floor), Outer Circular Road, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka-1217. Mobile: 01912023425 | Email: postmaster@mmtvbd.com

#### **eDoc: Security Document Management System**

eDoc is a solution to faster access and retrieval of documents associated with loans. It ensures streamline management of loan files and eliminates cost and risk of missing documentation. Immediate online access to loan documents and information makes proactive management a reality, accelerating decisions, reducing cycle time and increasing customer satisfaction.

#### Feature of the Product

- End-to-end, fast, secure, effective & efficient loan document management
- Competence to assign customer a unique Id that contains wide spread information and functionalities
- · Automated CIB request and respond process
- Approval and sanction information including limit sharing, earmarking, etc.
- · Loan covenant management
- · Segment wise built-in standard documentation checklist including deferral, waiver & inadequacy management, cross collateralizations and document carry forward option
- Wide range documents including Mortgage, Sale/Title Deed, Bia Deed, Original Mortgage Deed, RJSC, Hypothecation Charge, Lien Charge, Loan Take Over, Lease, Insurance, Collateral Survey, Guarantee, General Charge Documents, Syndication, Post Dated Cheque, Property Valuation Docs, Vehicle Documents, Retail Loan Documents, etc.
- Security Satisfaction Certificate (SSC) and vault management

#### Benefits of the Product

- Increased customer satisfaction index by reducing Mean Time to Server (MTTS)
- · Prevent disaster and cost of lost documents
- Reduce the risk of exception tracking by generating notification, email and SMS alert
- Save management time by single window monitoring and administrative time by performance report
- Save courier, copying, transportation, and accommodation costs
- Large scale MIS report
- Improved compliance, reduced threat, increase visibility and transparency

#### Representative Clients

The City Bank Limited, Prime Bank Limited, ONE Bank Limited, Jamuna Bank Limited, Premier Bank Limited. Eastern Bank Limited. NRB Bank Limited. Modhumoti Bank Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 8



Use of eDoc has brought in a dramatic improvement in expediting credit extension and risk management procedure of our bank...

- Taher Jamil, Head of the Credit Admin Division, Prime Bank Limited

#### MicroMac Techno Valley Ltd.



Since 2004, MicroMac has been providing its services to engineer and automate business organizations by innovative, eminent, time-bound, secure, and value-added solution. Services provided by MicroMac help its clients by improving the way they work and manage information. Services of MicroMac includes Banking Application, Customize Software Development, Web Solution, Business & Technology Consulting and IT Training. Some of MicroMac clients at banking sector are BRAC Bank, City Bank, Prime Bank, Eastern Bank, ONE Bank, NCC Bank, IFIC Bank, Dhaka Bank, Bank Asia, Jamuna Bank, Premier Bank, Agrani Bank, HSBC, WOORI Bank, NRB Bank, NRB Global Bank, Modhumoti Bank, etc.

> Contact Person: Engr. Anisur Rahman, CEO & Managing Director 215/A (1st Floor), Outer Circular Road, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka-1217. Mobile: 01912023425 | Email: postmaster@mmtvbd.com

#### **eDeal: Treasury Management Solution**



MicroMac's eDeal is an integrated treasury solution addressing the complete treasury management requirements of banks. eDeal covers entire lifecycle of deal right from pre-deal analytics, order management, deal capture, position management, valuation, bank account management, reconciliation, etc. The solution also has a powerful risk management module for maintaining limits and exposures tracking for regulatory and internal compliance.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Efficient Front-Mid-Back Office Processing
- Covers a wide range of products including foreign exchange, money market, treasury bills & bonds, subordinate bond, commercial paper, remittance, fund placements, etc.
- · Dealer and counter party limit management and monitoring
- Customizable deal blotter and 'What if' deals to test the impact of specific position of future trades
- Deal settlement, confirmation handling and SWIFT message processing

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Achieve a consolidated view of risk across the organization
- A complete and accurate view of risk exposure improves risk management. Real-time limit management improves audit and compliance and counterparty risk
- Improves data transparency to support decision making
- · Improves cash forecasting and collaboration with business units
- · Bangladesh Bank RIT Reporting
- · Reduces costs & increases productivity

#### Highlights

- · Automatic notification of risk alerts
- · Accrual of coupon interest, revaluation and amortization
- Auto statement and vouchers generation
- Capable to integrate with any core banking software, SWIFT processing gateway and other dealing platform like RTNS of Reuters
- · Full reporting capability including Bangladesh Bank specific regulatory reports

#### **Representative Clients**

- · The City Bank Limited
- · NCC Bank Limited
- NRB Bank Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 3

#### MicroMac Techno Valley Ltd.

Since 2004, MicroMac has been providing its services to engineer and automate business organizations by innovative, eminent, time-bound, secure, and value-added solution. Services provided by MicroMac help its clients by improving the way they work and manage information. Services of MicroMac includes Banking Application, Customize Software Development, Web Solution, Business & Technology Consulting and IT Training. Some of MicroMac clients at banking sector are BRAC Bank, City Bank, Prime Bank, Eastern Bank, ONE Bank, NCC Bank, IFIC Bank, Dhaka Bank, Bank Asia, Jamuna Bank, Premier Bank, Agrani Bank, HSBC, WOORI Bank, NRB Bank, NRB Global Bank, Modhumoti Bank, etc.

Contact Person: Engr. Anisur Rahman, CEO & Managing Director 215/A (1st Floor), Outer Circular Road, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka-1217. Mobile: 01912023425 | Email: postmaster@mmtvbd.com

#### GOGREEN **Bill Payable & Rent Management System**

GOGREEN automates the entire life cycle of bill from receive to disbursement. It ensures the SLA for disbursement of bill and has the ability to integrate with Core Banking Software.

#### Feature of the Product

- Extensive and controlled workflow to manage bill payable
- Besides vendor bills, petty cash, security deposit, accrual liabilities, provision, etc. can be managed
- · Rent schedule, advance, rent and utility bill payment management
- Automatic payment note or memo creation
- · Easy management of GL, cost center, cost head and flexible VAT and TAX calculation
- · Accounting entries will be generated instantly to post to CBS and automatic creation of iournal
- Option to create automatic VAT Challan, TAX Challan and VAT-TAX Certificate
- Dashboard for bill follow-up and various MIS for internal use

#### Benefits of the Product

- Streamline bill payable operations and reduce costs by improving response and closure
- · Email & SMS reminders to make sure in time response
- · Protect brand reputation and increase vendor or partner satisfaction index by reducing Mean Time to Serve (MTTS)
- Management and administrative time savings through single window monitoring and performance reports respectively
- Increases visibility and ensures transparency

#### Representative Clients

- Eastern Bank Limited
- **HSBC** Bank Limited
- **Dhaka Bank Limited**

#### Number of Installations/Clients: 3



MicroMac's Bill Payable Management System, BPMS is tremendous software to track and manage all kinds of bills payable of our organization and it can easily handle several crore taka of bills per month. It eased our life by taking over this assiduous job. It contains a very user-friendly interface. It is highly secured and complied with Bangladesh Bank's ICT guideline.....

In a word we must say that BPMS is 'amazing!' and has truly removed all our manual works....

> - Md. Safigul Islam Zahid, Head, Financial Operations & Control Eastern Bank Limited



#### MicroMac Techno Valley Ltd.

Since 2004, MicroMac has been providing its services to engineer and automate business organizations by innovative, eminent, time-bound, secure, and value-added solution. Services provided by MicroMac help its clients by improving the way they work and manage information. Services of MicroMac includes Banking Application, Customize Software Development, Web Solution, Business & Technology Consulting and IT Training. Some of MicroMac clients at banking sector are BRAC Bank, City Bank, Prime Bank, Eastern Bank, ONE Bank, NCC Bank, IFIC Bank, Dhaka Bank, Bank Asia, Jamuna Bank, Premier Bank, Agrani Bank, HSBC, WOORI Bank, NRB Bank, NRB Global Bank, Modhumoti Bank, etc.

> Contact Person: Engr. Anisur Rahman, CEO & Managing Director 215/A (1st Floor), Outer Circular Road, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka-1217. Mobile: 01912023425 | Email: postmaster@mmtvbd.com

#### **Ababil**



#### Upholding Social Equity and Justice

"Ababil" is one of the flagship products of Millennium Information Solution Ltd. (MISL). It is a suite of applications providing a complete end to end core banking solution for Islamic Shariah Banking/Ethical Banking operation. MISL has designed and developed this Solution from scratch keeping Shariah in perspective and using latest tools, technologies and methodology. The unique strength of 'Ababil' is the fact that the Islamic Shariah based business logics of this product gained maturity with the involvement & input of Shariah Scholars from home and abroad, renowned bankers and field users since the inception of the product. It was rated as one of the top ten Islamic Banking solution in the globe by Gartner Inc.

#### Feature of the Product

- Offers extensive user configurable product definition engines with flexible user definable pricing and profit-sharing capabilities
- Single customer view of all assets, liabilities and net worth with all related customer relationship and exposures at customer and group level
- Perform profit suspension, reversal of profit in suspense & also calculate premature encashment for depositors and compute specific provision on non-performing financing products.
- Multiple delivery channels like ATM, POS, RTGS, BEFTN, SMS and Internet Banking
- · Strong and robust Islamic Trade Finance & Foreign Exchange Module.

#### Benefits of the Product

#### Fully Islamic Shariah Complaint

- Customizable & User Friendly
- Reduces Operating Cost
- Excellent Customer Support
- · Field tested for 20 years

#### **Highlights**

- Cost Effective.
- Locally developed high quality Software Solution.
- · Fully Parameterized.

#### Representative Clients

Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd. (AIBL), Social Islami Bank Ltd. (SIBL), Union Bank Ltd., The City Bank Ltd., AB Bank Ltd., EXIM Bank Ltd. (Offshore Banking only), Agrani Bank Ltd., Sonali Bank Ltd., Hajj Finance Company Ltd. (HFCL), Islamic Finance & Investment Ltd. (IFIL)

Number of Installations/Clients: 10



Millennium Team is providing excellent support and services to maintain 'Ababil'-their centralized online and true Islamic Banking Solution, for smooth operation. We receive immediate response and attention from Millennium team in case of any support issue with the system

- M.A.Samad Sheikh, Ex-Managing Director, Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd.



#### Millennium Information Solution Ltd.

Millennium is one of the pioneering companies of Bangladesh providing business process solution to its global as well as local clients with great customer satisfaction since its inception. For over last decade Millennium Information Solution Ltd (Millennium) has established itself as a consistent and reliable software company through its commitment and dedication towards quality, innovation and customer satisfaction. The company specializes in software solution that provides competitive advantage of customers. Millennium believes in a unique, upscale and innovative work environment to provide better customer satisfaction through quality innovation.

Contact Person: Mohammad Toufique, Pre-Sales & Marketing Janata Tower, Software Technology Park, Level-6, 49 Kawran Bazar C/A, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01671697779 | Email: toufique@mislbd.com; info@mislbd.com

#### **ARBIAS**

#### **Ababil-Risk Based Internal Audit Automation System**

An Ultimate Tool for Audit Management and Banking Risk Observation

Risk Based Internal Auditing System (RBIAS) of Millennium Information Solution Ltd. is one of the flagship products of the company covering entire end to end online internal audit operations of a bank including planning, scheduling, execution and extensive reporting through workflow-based application. Moreover, it performs Risk Grading for the branches based on its business performance, Audit Observations and on the exposure to the Central Bank defined Core Risk Areas (7 Core Risk).

It provides enormous help to the internal auditors in their planning, performance, control, completion and administration of their work. In one hand, the bank can have much wider audit coverage within limited time frame and on the other hand the duties of audit and compliance department could be performed at lightning speed with highest level of accuracy at a much-reduced cost.

#### Feature of the Product

- Executive Dashboards
- Departmental control function checklist DCFCL
- · Dynamic Search Engine
- · Integration with other sub systems

#### Benefits of the Product

- Standalone Independent System
- · Risk-based Audit Planning
- · Branch Wise Risk Grading
- · Online Audit Operation, Issue Tracking & Monitoring Audit Findings
- · Multifarious Reporting
- Online Audit Documentation
- · Conducting Concurrent Audit
- Time Saving & Physical Space Savings

#### Hiahliahts

- · Rich Dashboard with analytics
- Improved efficiency and reduced audit cost.
- · Fully Parameterized.
- · Integration with other modules e.g. HRM, BPA, MIS, CRM and other modules.
- · Risk based internal audit through risk assessment & branch grading

#### Representative Clients

Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited (AIBL)

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### Millennium Information Solution Ltd.

Millennium is one of the pioneering companies of Bangladesh providing business process solution to its global as well as local clients with great customer satisfaction since its inception. For over last decade Millennium Information Solution Ltd (Millennium) has established itself as a consistent and reliable software company through its commitment and dedication towards quality, innovation and customer satisfaction. The company specializes in software solution that provides competitive advantage of customers. Millennium believes in a unique, upscale and innovative work environment to provide better customer satisfaction through quality innovation.

Contact Person: Mohammad Toufique, Pre-Sales & Marketing Janata Tower, Software Technology Park, Level-6, 49 Kawran Bazar C/A, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01671697779 | Email: toufique@mislbd.com; info@mislbd.com



#### Unified Payment Charging Gateway

M2B is one of HALTECH's patent products in financial payment industry, based on this reliable hardware, latest mobile technology, includes the front end, Oracle data base and back end, which can offer the turkey solution of payment service. Now it supports all types payment technology including USSD, QR Code, Apps, Web, Chip -PIN, Magistrate & NFC, ATM & POS. This is one of the efficient payment solutions for all kind of merchant payment, utility payment, government payment etc.

#### Feature of the Product

- USSD & SMS Banking
- QR Payment
- Internet & Apps Banking
- Mobile Banking & Agent Banking
- ATM & POS Banking

#### Benefits of the Product

- Support multi-channel and multi-layer commission
- · Capable to handle 2000 TPS
- · Support e-commerce and Card Less Transaction
- · Advance Security with built in three Factor Authentication
- · Support all existing card system (i.e. Chip Card, Magstripe Card, NFC Card)

#### **Highlights**

- USSD & SMS Banking
- QR Payment
- · Internet & Apps Banking
- Mobile Banking & Agent Banking
- · ATM & POS Banking

#### Representative Clients

Mercantile Bank Limited, National Bank Limited, Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited, AB Bank Limited, National Life Insurance Co. Ltd., Prothom Alo, Step One Group, Novotel, Delta Life, Radisson Blu (Cox's Bazar).

Number of Installations/Clients: 50



We are extremely satisfied with our Mobile Banking Software as well as your prompt service and we can count on you for keeping our business running smoothly with all the up to minute changes that we so often request. Mobile Banking Solution (M2B), service and commitment to excellence and professionalism has been a leading factor in our success. Keep up the good work.

 A. K. M. Atiqur Rahman, EVP & Head of Mobile Banking Mercantile Bank Limited



#### **HAL Technologies Limited**

In 2008 HAL Technologies Ltd (Former: Bangladesh Microtechnology Ltd) was stated as software R&D base company. HALTech started developing mobile banking and telecom value added service in association with Knowledgeware Ltd UK for African market. Located in Dhaka, Bangladesh HAL Technologies, which started as small software manufacturer, has become leading financial switching solution provider within 10 years. More than 30 developers are working to be a leading financial switching solution provider in international market. Making complex business process easier and convenient in terms of payment.

Contact Person: Nazmuzzaman House # 46, (4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Floor), Road # 13, Nikunja-2, Khilkhet, Dhaka-1229. Mobile: 01723551108 | Email: info@haltechbd.com



## BANK HEIST IN THE DIGITAL AGE?

Nowadays it's not surprising that online bank robbers are using the anonymity afforded by cyberspace to infiltrate the real world and get their hands on physical cash.

For more information visit us at www.beetles.io

BE PREVENTIVE!

Beetles Cyber Security Limited

query@beetles.io www.beetles.io +8802-9513744 Aziz Bhaban 93 Motijheel C/A (3<sup>rd</sup> Fl.) Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh

f/beetlesio in/beetlesio

## CRM



## NGSOLUTIONSYS

#### **Incident Management System**

#### A Complete Service Management Platform

IMS is a complete web-based solution to manage after sales services. It takes client end incidents in a structured way, measures different service performance like machinery as well as your support group performance & efficiency. Process Flow: 1. With IMS Service Provider's client logs the incident with details and Service Provider get informed instantly. 2. Service Provider assigns individual or group to resolve the incident and they get instant notification. 3. After Resolving the incident, service provider or client logs with resolve note. 4. Service Provider gets insight about the service with different useful reports.

#### Feature of the Product

- Real Time Status & tracking
- Customer support group can be notified immediately using e-mail for any new incidents.
- Manage priority of the incidents based on the current status & act accordingly.
- Multiple support group leader can manage all the incidents reported from various customer.
- Advance Analytics: Real time and historical analysis to estimate right resources.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Customer gets efficient & hassle-free service without conventional communication.
- Service Provider affords solving Client reported incidents based on priority
- · Service Provider gets documented service history
- Effective reporting to measure Support Group Performance, Size and Competency plan
- Commit & Measure Service Level Agreement and Address potential customer with right focus.
- · Reducing mean time to resolution (MTTR) of incidents by using overall IMS features

#### **Highlights**

- Complete Online Automated Incident Creation
- · Real time view of Incidents with Online Tracking
- · Reducing mean time to resolution (MTTR) of incidents by using overall IMS features
- · Knowledge base to make faster Resolution
- Right Service Perception with Customer

#### Representative Clients

Tongxiang Qianglong Machinery Co. Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 1



IMS improves our client's satisfaction on machineries support service.

- Tongxiang Qianglong Machinery Co. Ltd.



#### NG Solutions System Ltd.

NGSOLUTIONSYS is next generation ICT innovation solution system intended to contribute developing countries economy to resolving existing problems and enhance efficiency in existing value chain. Our mission is to enrich life enabling Information Technology in different community sector. Our vision is to create an expert IT professional group of implementing innovation through effective business model. Our team is equipped with highly experienced and certified professional for delivering complex and mission-critical IT solution for our own business model implementation as well as your customized needs by applying best design approach. Starting from planning, designing, contracting, delivery, go-live and post-live we provide End-to-End solution to ensure your business growth and expected availability.

> Contact Person: Avijit Biswas, Officer (People & Application Support) House #554 (1st Floor), Road #9, Adabor, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01885000111 | Email: info@ngsolutionsys.com

E-Commerece & Web Portal, Customized Software Development & Others

## BRAIN STATION 23

#### **AR VR 23**

#### Complete AR VR & MR Solution for Future Businesses

AR VR 23 is a platform-independent AR, VR, & MR applications solution cut for respective operating industry. The solutions are based on realistic business analysis to reinvent individual company showcase and to enhance customer experience. Through AR VR 23, you can establish the virtual existence of your products for better customer engagement.

#### Feature of the Product

- Augmented marker images with real time 3D images and 360 views.
- Augmented real size components viewer.
- · Real time AR experience
- · Real time color changer, information, swipe, rotate etc.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Platform Independent
- · Customized Virtual Existence
- · Comprehensive Business Solution

#### Highlights

Advance solution with different tech integrations like ecommerce, data analytics etc.

#### Representative Clients

- Nissan
- · Maruboshi Europe

Number of Installations/Clients: 3

#### **Brain Station 23 Limited**

Brain Station is a 200+ people software development company in Bangladesh, working since 2006, providing enterprise & customized web applications and mobile applications solutions. The company has been serving local clients along with small, medium and big clients located in the Netherlands, Germany, Norway, Denmark, Switzerland, Canada, UK, USA, Turkey and the Middle East all along. Brain Station's expertise in providing banking solutions for banking automation, ERP solutions, mobile application solutions, world-class website designs, result driven e-commerce solutions and all in all custom software development services for both local and international clients made the company earn local as well as global recognition.

Contact Person: Farzana Afrin Tisha 8<sup>th</sup> floor, Plot # 2, Amtoli, Bir Uttam AK Khandakar Rd, Mohakhali C/A Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01726542885 | Email: tisha@brainstation-23.com

# www.brainstation-23.com

#### ERP23



#### All in one management software for sleek integrations

ERP 23 helps businesses to accelerate and get automated by creating a centralized communication among all departments through smoothest integration. Thus, you will get your organizational efficiency increased by at least 30% while can drop the paperwork by 90%. We promote open source ERP ODOO with CRM, HRMS, Purchase, Sales, Inventory, Manufacturing, Accounting, POS etc. modules. Business can go with the modules directly or can have intensive customization as per need.

#### Feature of the Product

- SME ERP with (Sales; Purchase; Inventory; Accounting; POS)
- Enterprise ERP with (CRM; Sales; Purchase; Inventory; Manufacturing; HRMS; Accounting; Project; Management)
- ERP for Service Industries with (CRM; Mass Mailing; HRMS; Project Management; Sales; Purchase; Accounting; POS)

#### Benefits of the Product

- Reduction in operating costs with increased productivity
- · Smooth customer communication & better customer service
- · Improve decision making with better business insights and faster and more accurate reporting
- No risk for data loss and access data from anywhere
- · Better customer retention and proper resource utilization

#### **Highlights**

- · Intensive customization ability
- · Modules designed for business growth
- · Powerful and easy integrable ERP system with single database interaction
- Integration within all departments and functions across a single computer system
- · Highly flexible and secure

#### Representative Clients

Latitude 23, TEKOFY, Kitchen Care, Base Technologies, Tanin Group, Powerade Sinotrans Bangladesh Limited, Olympic Industries Ltd, Ingenious Bd, Oslobuss, Green Road, Software One

Number of Installations/Clients: 12

#### **Brain Station 23 Limited**

Brain Station is a 200+ people software development company in Bangladesh, working since 2006, providing enterprise & customized web applications and mobile applications solutions. The company has been serving local clients along with small, medium and big clients located in the Netherlands, Germany, Norway, Denmark, Switzerland, Canada, UK, USA, Turkey and the Middle East all along. Brain Station's expertise in providing banking solutions for banking automation, ERP solutions, mobile application solutions, world-class website designs, result driven e-commerce solutions and all in all custom software development services for both local and international clients made the company earn local as well as global recognition.

Contact Person: Farzana Afrin Tisha 8<sup>th</sup> floor, Plot # 2, Amtoli, Bir Uttam AK Khandakar Rd, Mohakhali C/A Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01726542885 | Email: tisha@brainstation-23.com



#### iBank23

An integrated digital banking with easy and secure solution for banking form anywhere anytime.

iBank23 is the best internet banking with lots of customization facilities and advance features. Has both web & mobile application.

.....

#### Feature of the Product

- · Account Management
- · Fund Transfer
- · Card Management
- · Customer Service Request
- Bill Payment

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Makes the whole banking process super seamless
- · Removes all frictions from the process
- · No unnecessary paper works
- Customer service got quality conversation
- · Meets customer expectations more than before

#### **Highlights**

- · Payment using QR code to local A/C
- · Email transfer
- · E-shopping (i.e. AjkerDeal, Daraj etc.)
- · Finger print, Retina & Facial Login
- · Integrated Voice recognition to Locate Nearest ATM/Branch

#### Representative Clients

The City Bank Limited
AB Bank Limited
United Commercial Bank Ltd

Number of Installations/Clients: 3

#### **Brain Station 23 Limited**

Brain Station is a 200+ people software development company in Bangladesh, working since 2006, providing enterprise & customized web applications and mobile applications solutions. The company has been serving local clients along with small, medium and big clients located in the Netherlands, Germany, Norway, Denmark, Switzerland, Canada, UK, USA, Turkey and the Middle East all along. Brain Station's expertise in providing banking solutions for banking automation, ERP solutions, mobile application solutions, world-class website designs, result driven e-commerce solutions and all in all custom software development services for both local and international clients made the company earn local as well as global recognition.

Contact Person: Farzana Afrin Tisha 8<sup>th</sup> floor, Plot # 2, Amtoli, Bir Uttam AK Khandakar Rd, Mohakhali C/A Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01726542885 | Email: tisha@brainstation-23.com

#### nopStation



One Stop Ecommerce Solution

Apps, themes, plugins the service covers ultimate ecommerce solutions as well as customization in non-Commerce platform.

#### Feature of the Product

- Secure Payment
- High Quality Products
- · 100% Satisfaction
- 24/7 Customer Service

#### Benefits of the Product

- Ready to go solutions
- Very easy to customize
- Added functionality that fits customers' come business needs.

#### **Highlights**

- Serve with platform experts
- Top solution partner of ecommerce platform nopCommerce

#### Representative Clients

Biponee, Othoba, Priyoshop, Kiksha, GlobalPriyoshop, BestBuy, Bengalway, Ecstasy.

Number of Installations/Clients: 50



We've been searching for a better organization who can provide us the most up-to-date web and mobile app development services, then we found Brain Station 23. We expected the team to be friendly and experienced. Personally, I'll recommend Brain Station 23, not because they've provided me the services I needed, for they have a dedicated team.

- Asikul Alam Khan, Founder & CEO, PRIYOSHOP.com



#### **Brain Station 23 Limited**

Brain Station is a 200+ people software development company in Bangladesh, working since 2006, providing enterprise & customized web applications and mobile applications solutions. The company has been serving local clients along with small, medium and big clients located in the Netherlands, Germany, Norway, Denmark, Switzerland, Canada, UK, USA, Turkey and the Middle East all along. Brain Station's expertise in providing banking solutions for banking automation, ERP solutions, mobile application solutions, world-class website designs, result driven e-commerce solutions and all in all custom software development services for both local and international clients made the company earn local as well as global recognition.

Contact Person: Farzana Afrin Tisha 8th floor, Plot # 2, Amtoli, Bir Uttam AK Khandakar Rd, Mohakhali C/A Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01726542885 | Email: tisha@brainstation-23.com

## DESHICOMMERCE

#### **DeshiCommerce**

#### **Grow Your Sales**

DeshiCommerce is an ecommerce platform that makes online selling easy and organized. It is a solution for people who want to start selling their products online or want to grow their online sales.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Fully Customizable Online Store
- · Product and Stock Management
- · Offer, Coupon, Discount Management
- Customized Business Reports & Analytics
- · Payment Gateway, SMS Gateway Integration

#### Benefits of the Product

- Visually appealing online store
- · Make online selling easy and organized
- · Help increase online sales
- · Powerful and improving features
- · Useful analytics of visitors and sales

#### **Highlights**

- · Selling under your own domain, own brand name
- · Fully Dynamic Store Management
- Payment Gateway
- SMS Gateway
- · Facebook and Google Analytics Integration

#### Representative Clients

Luminous Craft, Jamimaz Fashion Gallery, Ayman Style, Sultana's Paradise, Neer Style, Paat Polli.

Number of Installations/Clients: 9

#### **BluBird Interactive Ltd**

Blubird Interactive develops robust software and mobile apps that are great in terms of code quality and user experience. We are capable of building any kind of web application/software and website with PHP, ASP.NET, and WordPress. We also develop mobile apps with Android and iOS.

Contact Person: Ashique Hassan 32/1, Road 3, Shyamoli, Dhaka Mobile: 01937706345 | Email: ashique@blubirdinteractive.com

## Deshi Shopping www.deshishopping.com



Shop your Deshi items at your fingertips staying anywhere in the world

E-commerce platform for local products to make available for everyone around the globe. Any items "Made in Bangladesh" is available here to inspire the local industry globally.

#### Highlights

- · Easily and readily available
- Customizable
- Reliable
- · Variations and fusion with heritage
- Viewable

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### **Fingertips Innovations Limited**

To establish a client focused ICT Solution provider for both local and global market. We make great efforts for individual project / client / market with innovation to deliver professional business solution. Studying the client requirements, we provide user friendly solutions to be achievable at their fingertips.

Contact Person: Taufiqul K. Suhrid Flat A/6, House 94, Road 9/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1209. Phone: +447462326050 | Email: info@fingertipsinnovations.com

## GCTL E-COMMERCE

## E-Commerce & Web Portal, Customized Software Development & Others

E-Commerce, Websites, Web Portal, Customized Software, Web Development, Software Development

eCommerce software packages, also known as shopping cart software solutions. It is powerful, feature-rich technology applications that dramatically enhance the way Web-based stores are set up, marketed, and run. With eCommerce software, online retailers can improve the way they design their sites and promote them to buyers, while providing customer with the most convenient shopping experience possible.

#### Feature of the Product

- · A Centralized Database
- Integration
- · Advanced Promotion and Marketing
- · Reporting and Analysis

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Back end panel for the business owner
- · Seller dashboard if it's a multi-vendor marketplace
- Multiple products portfolio
- · Multiple revenue system
- · Multiple payment options

#### **Highlights**

- · Back end panel for the business owner
- · Seller dashboard if it's a multi-vendor marketplace
- · Multiple products portfolio
- · Multiple revenue system
- · Multiple payment options

#### Representative Clients

CLS-Computer, CLS-Smartphone, CLS-Notebook, CLS-Security, CLS-Soft

Number of Installations/Clients: 5

#### **Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL**

Germany Computer and Telecom Ltd (GCTLinfosys) is highly personalized for software development, Application Development and E-commerce solutions Combined with authentic, elegant surroundings of the highest quality. We design application that fuel inspiration for your project, from start to finish. Our goal is to make you smarter and happy. We create Software to make life better for everyone, everywhere, and keep reinventing with new systems. GCTLinfosys is your trusted partner for high quality and reliable HR & Payroll, POS, Inventory, Integrated Business Application & ERP, Mobile Application, e-commerce, Web Portal, Web Development, IT Enabled Service, Education Institute Management Application & Customized Software Development for various industries and platform.

Contact Person: Mohammad Jakaria, SEO Consultant House:- 42 (5<sup>th</sup> floor), Road:- 10, Sector:- 04, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01847213870 | Email: sales@gctlbd.com

#### Ezzyr - On demand Mobile App



A complete solution of Mobile App and Domain Partnering

On Demand Mobile App: Develop android and iOS mobile app.

Domain Reseller Partnering: ICANN Accredited Registrar-first time in Bangladesh

Hosting: A complete Hosting solution

Website: Develop Dynamic and Static Website

#### **Feature of the Product**

- On demand Car. Bike. Ambulance service.
- Pre-Reservation Car & Ambulance
- · White label Domain Partnering
- · Unique Website design
- · Hosting solution with Local and International Data Center

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Unique Concept of on demand Mobile App including Market place
- First ever ICANN Accredited Registrar and white label partnering
- One stop IT consultancy

#### Highlights

On Demand Mobile App for Android and iOS

#### Representative Clients

- · Ad Din Hospital On demand Mobile App for Ambulance
- · ITERON, Switzerland- White Label Domain partnering
- Seacom Overseas Inc., Nepal Label Domain partnering

Number of Installations/Clients: 200

#### INNOVADEUS PVT. LTD.

Innovadeus Pvt. Ltd., started journey in 2016 and specialized in Mobile Application development. Innovadeus also ICANN Accredited Registrar first time in Bangladesh. Having a Dynamic group of IT people with unique Graphics team Innovadeus serving white label Mobile App and Domain reseller ship worldwide.

Contact Person: Sheikh Arafat Uddin Rimon, Operation Manager House # 43, Road # 35A, Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01920242424 | Email: info@innovadeus.com



#### Virtual Office Dynamics (VOD)

#### A Smart ERP Solution

Virtual Office Dynamics ERP offers the freedom of choice, ease of integration, high performance and reliability that forward-thinking companies rely on to increase profitability and seize the competitive advantages. There are two modes of deployment; Cloud Based ITES and On-Premises.

#### Feature of the Product

- Human Resource & Payroll Management
- Provident Fund & Gratuity Management
- · Accounting Management System
- General Infrastructure & Service Management
- · Fixed Asset & Procurement Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- Customizable to fit any organization
- Complete audit trail on all financial entries and revision
- · Maximum accountability and compliance & role-based security
- · No infrastructures require for cloud-based solution
- Included DR and Auto Backup management using EMC AVAMAR

#### **Highlights**

- · Highly configurable and parameter-based modules
- Browser independent
- Interactive Dash Board and easy drill down to details
- Customizable to enhance features
- Cloud deployed under highly secured environment

#### Representative Clients

LankaBangla Finance Ltd. LankaBangla Securities Ltd. LankaBangla Investments Ltd. LankaBangla Asset Management Company Ltd, Biz Media, CMED Heath Limited, CTO Forum Bangladesh.



#### Number of Installations/Clients: 7

VOD ERP solutions significantly advance and assists to run the daily operational HR activities smoothly with enrich features. The BCP and Backup Management in-built with solution which ensure the high availability of the system.

> - Sheik Mohammed Fuad, Head of IT ICT Division, Lank Bangla Finance Ltd



#### LankaBangla Information System Limited

LBIS has started its journey since May, 2013. LBIS's strong base of expertise and technical know-how is built on the firm belief that Technology Serves the Business. This belief enables us to deliver IT services that match and grow with your requirements as these evolve. LankaBangla Information System is an IT Manage Services outsourcing and consulting company providing IT solutions, project management and comprehensive infrastructure support and monitoring. With well understanding of the communications industry, access to current and emerging technologies, mature development processes, global resources and a proven track record, LBIS creates complete solutions to help clients succeed.

> Contact Person: SAR Md. Muinul Islam, MD & CEO AA Bhaban (Level 6), 23 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000. Mobile: 01730341177 | Email: moin@lbis.info

#### Metatude, Ignity, Pentaho BI



#### Complete business solutions for continuous feedback process

Metatude Asia Ltd. helps organization's design, implement and run continuous feedback processes. Our software and services help automate the survey process, from sourcing data to analyzing the results online.

#### Feature of the Product

- Interactive Dashboard
- Maximum explorability
- Automated
- Optimized
- · Business Intelligence

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Advanced logic to protect individuals from over surveying
- Responsive to any characteristic
- Continuous by design
- · Craft the results of one or multiple surveys into understandable metrics
- · Do it yourself dashboards

#### Highlights

- · Omni View dashboards
- · Share results with the right people
- · Any Data source
- · Customized Dashboard
- Multilingual support

#### Representative Clients

Philips, Vodafone, Port of Rotterdam, DSM, Aegon, Heineken, Vatenfall, JDE, Heijmans, TEVA.

Number of Installations/Clients: 100

#### Metatude Asia Ltd.

Metatude Asia Ltd. is a dynamic software development organization. We are 100% export-oriented organization with primary customer base at Europe. We started our journey in the year 2002 and since then we have move forward with our dedication and hard work. Metatude Asia Ltd. works tirelessly to improve and improvise. We as a company work with customer satisfaction. Our survey process is one of the robust solutions and is used by a number of organizations worldwide.

Contact Person: Imran Ahmed, Managing Director Mark Mansion (Level 4 & 5), 36 Sonargaon Janapath, Sector 9, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01731311914 | Email: imran@metatude.com

## MEDIASOFT® DATA SYSTEMS LTD.

#### eCommerce Site

#### Make Digital Business

Ecommerce, also known as electronic commerce or internet commerce, refers to the buying and selling of goods or services using the internet, and the transfer of money and data to execute these transactions. Ecommerce is often used to refer to the sale of physical products online, but it can also describe any kind of commercial transaction that is facilitated through the internet. Whereas e-business refers to all aspects of operating an online business, ecommerce refers specifically to the transaction of goods and services. Ecommerce has evolved to make products easier to discover and purchase through online retailers and marketplaces. Independent freelancers, small businesses, and large corporations have all benefited from ecommerce, which enables them to sell their goods and services at a scale that was not possible with traditional offline retail.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Integrated With POS
- No platform Barrier
- · Integrated with payment gateway
- Integrated with SMS gateway
- Dual language supported

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Low operating Cost
- · Low Inventory Cost
- High quality products
- Diverse Customer base
- Do business with any currency

#### **Highlights**

- · Any platform Development
- · Ready to deliver
- Unique designs
- · Highly Skilled Developers
  - Responsive

#### Representative Clients

Gallery Apex; Grameen Uniqlo; Suborno Vegetable; Zeils Shoes; Union Bank

Number of Installations/Clients: 20

#### Mediasoft Data Systems Ltd.

Mediasoft data systems limited is one of the leading information technology solution companies in Bangladesh. With more than 20 years of experience in software industry, Mediasoft draws expertise from more than 50 industry professionals. The company has built a reputation for innovation responsiveness and excellence in the development and design of software. Mediasoft offers and extensive range of software products and services with specialization in the development of complex custom software system driven by creativity and passion for progress. Mediasoft embraces new growth-oriented ideas and technologies to help its client realize their full potential and keep them with a competitive edge. At present, more than 450 companies are using media soft software with nearly 8000 installation throughout the country.

Contact Person: Sabbir Hossain

BDBL Bhaban, Level-5, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, 12, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 017130410369 | Email: admin@mediasoft-bd.net

#### **UP Holding Tax Management System**



Participate in the development by paying the holding tax

The software is about collection holding tax from the tax payer by providing them invoice, SMS. The tax payer has the holding number and system collector make assessment on it and collect tax from them. The system is developed for reducing the human intervention and increases the revenue of holding tax. The software is scalable, all the system is designed as global, and system administrator can make changes at any time. The software also expandable, the system is developed such a way, the new functions implementation is also easy.

#### Feature of the Product

- Tax Assessment
- · Tax Payment using Mobile Banking Payment
- Tax Collection Report
- · SMS Notification on different Scenario
- · Rebate system

#### Benefits of the Product

- The product increases the revenue for holding tax.
- · SMS Notification
- · The system is developed for reducing the human intervention
- · Increases the revenue of holding tax
- Rebate for tax holder on one single payment before the due time

#### **Highlights**

- Assessment done every 5 years
- · Final tax amount editable
- Multiple holding number for one tax payee
- Rebate system
- SMS on several activities

#### Representative Clients

Mulgram UP; Haripur UP; Chhaikola UP; Gunaigachha UP; Jalalpur UP; Dhamalia UP; Shatagram UP; Nijpara UP; Alampur UP; Deukhola UP

Number of Installations/Clients: 13



Satisfied with the software's feature and after sales support.



#### MIEC Lab Ltd.

MIEC Lab Ltd is rapidly growing software, IT Solution and web site Development Company, premier software solutions & web hosting company. By delivering superior quality services at an affordable price, this enables customers of all sizes to success and effective web presence. Providing Reliable service is very important to us. We host websites only on high-performance custom-built web servers. Quality does not stop with the hardware; we employ an excellent team of professionals to make sure every aspect of hosting your website is taken care of with a spirit of excellence.

> Contact Person: Engr. Md. Nazrul Islam, Managing Director & CEO 22, Umme Mohol, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, Mohammad Ali Road, Mymensingh-2200. Mobile: 01712992136 | Email: mieclab21@gmail.com

#### ServicEngineBPO

#### **Web & Software Development**

#### Web, Mobile app and Software Development

Regardless of industry, our clients find working with ServicEngineBPO web and software development teams relieves the pressure on their staff members, because our commitment is clear. projects are delivered on time and on budget. Our team members are degreed professionals selected for their expertise, who enjoy working for a company that maintains the highest standards in customer service, confidentiality, and quality. In short, ServicEngineBPO is a best-practice business partner that helps make your business stronger. ServicEngineBPO teams help clients to develop, enhance, and optimize all the websites that manage and create impact in their businesses for a long run.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Enterprise Application Development
- · Data Migrations Teams & Porting Projects
- · Mobile app Development

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Legacy Systems Conversions
- · Product Engineering Support
- · Conversions & Maintenance

#### **Highlights**

Web, Mobile app and Software Development

#### Representative Clients

ADTHEORENT Rachel-Macha AOI

Number of Installations/Clients: 100

#### ServicEngine Ltd

Welcome to the nation's most prominent business process outsourcing company ServicEngine Limited that began in 2006. With offices in the U.S. and Bangladesh, our deep industry expertise helps our clientage to manage risk, enhance product features, master their business transformation challenges cost effectively and in line with their goals and standards. We believe ourselves as a unique company with over 700 skilled professionals that provides quantifiable and sustainable value to the client's business. We do things differently. Our Vision at ServicEngineBPO: Build relationships; Be a vital sourcing asset; Help guide client growth and stability in the global marketplace; Maintain strong workplace standards and opportunities for our employees.

Contact Person: Gazi Alim Al Razy, Manager 8 Abbas Garden, DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka Mobile: 01711924545 | Email: gazi.alim@sebpo.com

# Educational Institute Management Application



## School-College Management System (SMS)

#### Educational Management System

ATC Tech Ltd. one of the IT based software company. The company providing a complete "School-College Management System" for security and development for institution to the student, teacher & parents. By this software ahead of one step to build our country digitalized and it is a part of vision-2021 of the Government of the People Republic of Bangladesh.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Panel, Student, Parents & Teacher Management Panel, Account
- · Management Panel, Attendance with Auto SMS Panel, Library Panel

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Admin can create Notices via SMS (Massage)
- Parents known his son or daughter attendance via auto SMS/Massage for school In
- · Out & Absent by finger punch/RFID Card
- · Android App for every panel, get access to information easily
- · Continuous assessment facility
- · Admin can create and it will auto appear to the website

#### **Highlights**

- · School Administration
- · HR Management
- · Online Student Status
- All Financial Report
- · Real-Time Notification for Student & Teacher (In, Out & Absent)

#### Representative Clients

Magbazar Girls High School, Romjan Molla Residential School & College, Kalagasia R.F. High School, Little Jewels International School, Holy Hart High School, Tanjimul Ummah International School, Porosmoni International School, Porosmoni International Residential School, Porosmoni International School & College, Porosmoni International Girls School.

Number of Installations/Clients: 25



ATC hosts various online services focusing corporate management system, Sales & Marketing System, ERP, and Health customers are fully satisfied for Quality & Commitment. Our services are accessible from any software of anytime, anywhere.

"

#### **ATC Tech Limited**

ATC Tech Limited is an IT based software company that aim high at being focused on software purpose with clients, community and country. It also focuses on IT support & Maintaining, Software Development, Software Testing, Project Management, Website and Quality Assurance etc. The company runs under the dynamic leadership of an enterprising key software developer engaged in the development of software industry for the new era of design concept and different way of media expression in the country since 2017.

Contact Person: Mohammad Atikur Rahman, Managing Director Anima Vista, Flat: B-5, Level: 5, 30 Topkhana Road, Dhaka-1000. Mobile: 01700799011 | Email: md@atctechltd.com, ma.rahman02@gmail.com

## Educational Institute Management System (EIMS)



#### Improve efficiency and effectiveness of your institute

The Educational Institute Management System is a large web-based application system which can be used to manage, maintain and secure the day to day operation of an educational institute. Our advanced Educational Institute Management System will automate and simplify all the operational requirements of an educational institute. The Educational Institute Management System provides a complete set of tools and applications that let an educational institute plan, execute, and analyze at both strategic and tactical levels as well as administering all procedure as a mechanized system.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Online course distribution, attendance and bio-metric system
- · Fees collection, accounts and payroll management
- · Online admission management and student portal management
- · Allows for class routine, exam and result management
- · File and video storage and module for library management

#### Benefits of the Product

- Save time and effort of daily operational activities
- Provides better control over management procedure
- · Provides security of data and records
- Enables real time report generation
- · Enhances student and institution, student and teacher relation

#### **Highlights**

- University Management System (UMS)
- Medical College Management System
- Nursing Institute Management System
- E-School & E-learning Management System
- Integrated Educational Institution Management System (IEIMS)

#### Representative Clients

Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University (BSMMU), Dhaka; Bangladesh Bureau of Educational Information & Statistics (BANBEIS), Ministry of Education, Dhaka; Sheikh Hasina National Institute of Burn and Plastic Surgery, Dhaka; Khwaja Yunus Ali University, Sirajgonj; Khwaja Yunus Ali Medical College & Nursing Institute, Sirajgonj; Higher Education Quality Enhancement Project under University Grants Commission

Number of Installations/Clients: 6



ATI Limited has done a satisfactory job at developing and implementing the project for us. It made our work easier by connected all the Post Primary Institute with the central system. Bangladesh Bureau of Education Information & Statistics BANBEIS.

"

#### ATI LIMITED

ATI Limited is a leading Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) service provider and software developer. Sited both in locally and globally, it attains on providing the most comprehensive application suite to empower organizations to increase business performance at all levels and to maximize industry mandated compliance and corporate governance programs. We take pride in our technology independence and our role as a trusted advisor. ATI Limited has the resources that are some of the most experienced in the Information Communication Technology (ICT) industry in Bangladesh with over 20 years' experience in handling various government, national and international projects.

Contact Person: Md. Quamruzzaman Morshed, Chief Technology Officer ATI Center, House: 1, Road: 9/A, Sector: 7, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01819128402 | Email: gzm@atilimited.net; marketing@atilimited.net



#### **Odhyyon Education ERP**

#### Simplifying Education Management

Odhyyon™ is an ultra-modern smart solution for school, parents & students working on their smart phone & computer monitor with a unique user id & password. Odhyyon™ is a unique and comprehensive education ERP product with an interactive platform for all entities viz. Students, Teachers, Management, Parents, Alumni, Guests and Experts of an institution. This education ERP very gracefully handles all the requirements for easy school/ college/polytechnic/ kindergarten management as it has been designed after understanding the various processes & approaches adopted by different types of educational institutions.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Designed for modern schooling system with multi-branch operation
- · Friendly User Interface
- · Fast & secure
- · Access from anywhere, anytime
- · 24/7 professional support team

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Smoothens administrative work
- · Saves energy, time & money
- One-stop service for hundreds of requirements
- Develops teacher-student-parents communication
- · Increase accuracy of result, fees, accounts, etc. & makes hustle-free work environment

#### **Highlights**

- Automated SMS Notification System
- Automated Attendance system via RFID/Fingerprint Device
- Saves time up to 70-80% in result generating
- Instant view of current academic, administrative and financial situation of the institution

#### Representative Clients

Monipur Uchcha Vidyalaya & College; Viqarunnisa Noon School & College; Government Laboratory High School; Notre Dame College, Dhaka; Barisal Zilla School; Chittagong Cant. Public College; Tejgaon Govt. High School; SOS Hermann Gmeiner College; BCSIR High School; Engineering University School & College; Gazipur Cantonment Board Girls High School; Jahangirnagar University School & College; Junior Laboratory High School; Lalmatia Girls' High School; Mirpur Girls Ideal Laboratory Institute

Number of Installations/Clients: 220



Thank you so much for all you help and advice and training, I really appreciate it and it has made the job so much easier. I have had a huge learning curve this year and now things are running so well I should thank ODHYYON EDUCATION ERP for their effort.

- Head Master, Government Laboratory High School



#### ADDIE Soft Ltd

ADDIE Soft Ltd., WINNER of BASIS National ICT Award 2018 in Business Services (Professional Services) category, is a qualified and ISO 9001:2015 certified software company established in the year 2007, which is developing software, website, web hosting and ERP solutions for educational institutions and corporate firms. Till date, we are maintaining 45 website and also, we have implemented our web-based education ERP in more than 200 institutions of Bangladesh.

Contact Person: Dewan Saifuddin Ahammad House # 23 (Old-660) Road # 11 (Old-32) Dhanmondi Dhaka-1209. Mobile: 01678077198 | Email: dewan@addiesoft.com

#### **Education Management Software**



#### Get solution have Control

Education Management Software: Our software provides services like Student management, Teacher management, Result processing, Attendance management, Mobile application, Notice management, Exam management, Result publishing etc.

#### Feature of the Product

- Information of institution
- Up to date software generated Academic activities of students shown on line with certain software generated reports instantly sent to parents by software generated SMS.
- Software generated accounts and financial reports shown online instantly.
- · Student & exam management.
- · Expense management of institutes.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Instant Software generated SMS to parents for academic information.
- Software generated up to date progress report & shown online.
- · User friendly.
- Web based.
- Customizable.

#### **Highlights**

- · Totally browser base update of information on web thus it remains up to date all time and can be seen from anywhere.
- · Since software generates required information thus it's saves man hour.
- Some imputes can be given either by manual/biometric/barcode method so its flexible in use.
- · SMS is generated by software so it's quick to communicate information.
- Reduce expense of the organizations.

#### Representative Clients

Manarat International School and College, Gulshan, Dhaka; Mirpur Siddhanta High School, Dhaka; Savar Cantonment Board Girls High School, Savar; Kaniz Fatema Girls School and College, Manikgonj; Khulna Public College, Khulna; Amrita Lal Dey College, Barisal; Ispahani Public School And College, Chittagong; Lakers Public School and College, Rangamati; Vasha Shohid Abdul Jabbar Ansar VDP High School And College, Gazipur.

Number of Installations/Clients: 45



Our present clients certified our education management software as follows: Dynamic, user friendly, secured, access able (Desktop, Laptop, Tab etc). Result processing: Dynamic, easy to mark entry, customizable, various type of logic, user friendly for various type of institute (Kindergarten, English medium, Bangla medium, Madrasah) SMS: Can be integrated with various attendance devices.

#### Banglafire Solution Ltd.

Banglafire Solution Ltd. established on 2013 joint venture with Japan till its inception we focused to develop a global standard ERP for educational institute of Bangladesh. Also, we started to develop our skill for making mobile apps both (IOS & android). Recently we started a team of data entry out sourcing. We have vision to make a team of AI project with Japanese company.

> Contact Person: Major. Dr. Md. Towfigur Rahman (Retd.), CEO (4th & 6th) Floor, House # 996, Road # 9A, DOHS, Mirpur-12, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01711019518 | Email: md@banglafire.com

#### Smart Edu ERP

School/College/University Management Software - Brings Smile in Your Educational Institution.

This automated Smart Edu ERP software is a blessing of those kinds of smart leaders who run any educational organization and dream to reach secure position in the business field. Managers & visionary entrepreneurs of our country need to adopt Smart Edu ERP to speed up the present Goal of ICT. This lucrative, customizable Smart Edu ERP software can be handled by anyone with basic IT Knowledge.

#### Feature of the Product

- Counseling, Admission & Readmission Management.
- Scholarship, Waiver and Course Management.
- Examination and Result Management.
- · Student, Teacher & Admin Profile.
- Student Payment, Financial Accounting & HR Management and many more...

#### Benefits of the Product

- Integrated with Academic, Administrative and Financial Module.
- Modernized Education Process.
- Student will easily see their payment ledger and result.
- Less work pressure for Faculty and Administrative personnel.
- Totally online based software so user can access and monitor from any place in any smart device.

#### **Highlights**

- Can deal more than one campus.
- Notification through email and SMS.
- · Requirement wise customization facility.
- Very Fast and User Friendly.
- · No error, no paper and less manpower.

#### Representative Clients

Department of AIS, University of Dhaka, Daffodil International University, Daffodil International College, Daffodil International School, Daffodil Institute of IT, Bangladesh Skill Development Institute, Daffodil Polytechnic Institute, DIPTI Business Management College, My eKids, Daffodil International Academy.

Number of Installations/Clients: 15



**4.6** "We are quite relaxed for using Education Management Software. Selecting the best Software was a very tough decision for us and now we can realize what a truly fantastic choice that was"

- Department of AIS, University of Dhaka.



#### **Daffodil Computers Ltd.**

Daffodil Computers Ltd., first organization of Daffodil Family, is a public listed IT/ITES company of Bangladesh. The company started its journey in 1990. The Daffodil Family is 29 years old conglomerate focusing towards technology business and developing education sector. There are 35 concerns of the family where Daffodil Software Ltd. one of them. Daffodil Software, a project of Daffodil Computer Ltd., is developing reliable and scalable commercial off-the-shelf software for Bank, Manufacturing, Trading, Garments, Educational Institution, Hospital, Clinic, Pharmacy and any Institution. International Software Quality Testing Board (ISTQB) certified testers are working to ensure the quality of software.

Contact Person: Mr. Reaz Uddin Ahmed, Business Development Manager 64/3 (3rd Floor), Lake Circus, Kalabagan, Mirpur Road, Dhaka-1205. Mobile: 01713493026 | Email: reaz@daffodil-bd.com



#### **Educational Institute Management Software**

Witty is an educational institute management software aimed to make administrative works of your institutions easy & smart. It's web-based software which is accessible from anywhere, any device. It's suitable for English, Bangla medium & English version school, college, madrasah & polytechnic institutes. It is simple fast lightweight application yet powerful one-point solution that connects all the departments of an institution namely Administration, Admission, Attendance, Accounts, HR, Payroll, Exam & Result, Library, Assets & Inventory, Transport, Syllabus/Lesson plan, Homework Assignment, Files & Documents, Task management and so on,

#### Feature of the Product

- Complete one-point solution for educational institute.
- · It is completely web based & extreme user-friendly.
- · Complete ERP solution having 10 Core Modules, 12 Additional Modules.
- Fully automatic result system with tons of analysis reports & student evaluation system.
- · Auto invoicing with full Accounting System, Payroll & Reports.

#### Benefits of the Product

- · It will help you to reduce institutional work so that you can focus on student's development.
- Witty will help your institution as paperless, user-friendly, effective and time & money saving.
- It will increase productivity & efficiency by reducing work duplication & prevent misuses.
- Increase institution reputation & branding by satisfying teacher parents student.
- Increase your revenue, on time collection & ensure transparency.

#### **Highlights**

- Automated Attendance system via RFID/Fingerprint Device with instant SMS.
- Three type of Android & iOS mobile app with FREE push notification.
- Online Admission with internet & mobile banking automation system.
- Integrated Bar-code Scanner, different type of charts, data exporting options.
- Dynamic Admit Card, Student/Guardian/Employee ID Card, Testimonial, TC, Studentship Certificate etc.

#### Representative Clients

Engineering University Girls' School & College; Beacon Ideal Institute; Vision Global School; Gobindaganj Govt College; Green Scholar's School & College; BITE Polytechnic Institute; Darul Azhar Model Madrasah; Uttara Preparatory School and many more





"The dashboard is really informative at a glance. We're getting complete one-point solution. I get tons of all kind of reports that I need as a principal. It saves our valuable times and gives us painless working environments. Last 2 years we're getting excellent support from them.

Ashutosh Chandra Sarker, Principal

Engineering University Girls' School & College

#### **Esteem Soft Limited**

Esteem Soft Limited is a private company founded in 2011. We provide mainly software solutions along with a wide range of web solution and development services that enable its clients to meet their business goals. We are a group of highly skilled, creative, dedicated, experienced designer & developers. We are a team that listens, discuss, advise & develops according to the customers need.

Our mission is to provide quality products at a reasonable price to your hand & ensure you get excellent support always. We are also working to make a better working environment which will ensure accounts transparency & prevent misuse through our software's.

> Contact Person: Md. Shah Jalal Sohel, MD House # 77, Road # 2, Block A, Bashundhara R/A Mobile: 01844114000 | Email: sohel@esteemsoftbd.com



## Education Institute Management Application

Education Management System, education management software, online school management software, school information management system, student management system software, student database management system

Education Management System Software is designed to facilitate paperless administration of educational organizations. Online School management software has the ability to host modules which allows a user to maintain academic history of students, records, Payment, Attendance, Class School, etc. which ultimately helps the staff, teachers to work in accord.

#### Feature of the Product

- Automated
- · A Centralized Database
- Integration
- · Reporting and Analysis
- Security

#### Benefits of the Product

- Low Cost of Ownership
- Total Operational Automation
- · Multiple Campus Management
- · Anywhere Availability
- · Scalable, Customizable and Supports Multiple Languages

#### Highlights

- · Student Management
- · Committee Management
- · Board Management
- · Accounts Management
- Library Management

#### Representative Clients

Mullartek Udayan School and Collage Uttara Oasis College

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

#### Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL

Germany Computer and Telecom Ltd (GCTLinfosys) is highly personalized for software development, Application Development and E-commerce solutions Combined with authentic, elegant surroundings of the highest quality. We design application that fuel inspiration for your project, from start to finish. Our goal is to make you smarter and happy. We create Software to make life better for everyone, everywhere, and keep reinventing with new systems. GCTLinfosys is your trusted partner for high quality and reliable HR & Payroll, POS, Inventory, Integrated Business Application & ERP, Mobile Application, e-commerce, Web Portal, Web Development, IT Enabled Service, Education Institute Management Application & Customized Software Development for various industries and platform.

Contact Person: Mohammad Jakaria, SEO Consultant House: - 42(5<sup>th</sup> floor), Road: -10, Sector: -04, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01847213870 | Email: sales@qctlbd.com

#### **Education ERP**



#### Complete Education ERP Solution

Education ERP is efficient software with a platform for operational excellence in Educational Institutes. It maintains all Student, Parent, Teacher, Appraisal, Staff, Class, Library management and has integrated Message & Email Notification facilities. It has better flexibility of Online Payment & Online Admission facilities also.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Role Base Access Control
- · Student Management Information
- · Parent, Appraisal, Teacher, Staff, Class & Routine,
- · Payroll, Accounting
- Noticeboard

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Customizable for any Education Institute
- · User friendly
- Preformatted and Customized Reports
- Web Based
- · SMS & Email Notification

#### Highlights

- Student & Teacher Management
- · Accounts Management
- User Management
- · Class, Routine, Attendance, Exam Management
- · Online Admission

#### Representative Clients

TMSS Institute of Science & ICT (TISI)

TMSS Firoza Begum Ayurvedic Unani & Medical College Hospital

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

#### TMSS ICT

TMSS is one of the largest NGO in Bangladesh working towards poverty alleviation through an inclusive development approach. TMSS ICT is a sister organ of TMSS. It is a leading software company in Bangladesh having cutting edge solutions in ERP software, apps development, Web design & development and programming, ICT Capacity building & training including IT services and consultancies. Our mission is to provide our clients with modern practices & the state-of-art technology; and highest quality value-added products and services.

Contact Person: Nigar Sultana, Managing Director TMSS Bhaban, 631/5, West Kazipara, Mirpur, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01713377327 | Email: tmssict@gmail.com



DHAKACOLO

# TIER-III/RATED-3 STANDARD COLOCATION DATA CENTER

## DhakaColo PROVIDES

- Private Suite In Cold Aisle Containment
- Rack Space In Cold Aisle Containment
- Cloud Service
- Dedicated Server Rent
- Virtual Private Server (VPS)
- Dedicated Hosting Service
- Secured Connectivity
- Professional Services

## DhakaColo FEATURES

- Tier-III & Rated-3 Standard Design
- Concurrently Maintainable Datacenter
- N+N=2N Power system
- N+1 Cooling System from Precision Air Conditioning
- Two Telecommunication Entrance Room From Separate Path
- Fire Suppression With Aspirating Detection System
- High & Ultra High Density Per Suite/ Per Rack
- High-power And Dedicated Internet Bandwidth
- Rack And Cold Aisle Containment
   Configuration Included As Standard
- Cross Connects



## E-Governance Solution

## iTPeople LIMITED

## **ProMIS**Property Management Information System

#### Engraving innovation, capacity and excellence

ProMIS (Property Management Information System) is system software which has been development to manage multi-located physical infrastructure construction including construction progress monitoring, project implementation planning with critical path, financial management with forecasting and post-construction maintenance managements. It can be used by both private and public sector but is particular useful for government run multi-located project where a single project office is entrusted with to run a project stretch over in even 64 districts.

#### Feature of the Product

- Automated selection of the project location by using set criteria.
- · Prepare bill of quantity.
- Track construction progress step by step and day by day basis.
- Forecasting and maintaining financial requirements and records or even.
- Forecasting construction material and labor requirements.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Automated decision making.
- Multi-located construction site selection management.
- Multi- located real time physical work and financial progress tracking.
- Routine and periodic maintenance management.
- · Multi-purpose report generation.

#### **Highlights**

- Effective layout preparation.
- Financial Projection and Financial Management.
- · Incorporation of business logic.
- Setup critical paths and milestones.
- Customizable as per needs including GIS integration and preparation of topographic map.

#### Representative Clients

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Department of Public Health and Engineering (DPHE)
PSI 2000 Ltd, United Kingdom

Number of Installations/Clients: 3

#### iT People Limited

iT People Limited is a passionate information technology company who dreams to build Bangladesh as a 'just', 'system driven' and 'standardization minded' country. We highly value both the 'culture' and 'system' and passionate about to develop the 'system' keeping 'mind' in mind. iT People Limited is a 25+ people software development company in Bangladesh, working on enterprise and customized web and mobile application development arena for small and medium sized clients in Bangladesh and abroad. We are more specialized in Infrastructure Development and Maintenance Management System web application designing and development as well as in education sector.

Contact Person: Md. Regaul Karim, Sr. Software Engineer House-28, (1st Floor), Bhasha Sainik Abdul Matin Sarak, Dhanmondi-7, Dhaka-1205. Mobile: 01987005158 | Email: info@itpeopleltd.com

# www.infinitytechltd.com

#### e-Recruitment



"Right People Right Place is Our Key Objective"

It focuses on the Administration of BPSC, Applicants for cadre and non-cadre examination which will allow them to go through the application process electronically. This software is to be carried out more effectively and efficiently the recruitment system of Bangladesh Public Service Commission.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Online Application
- Circular Notification
- · SMS & Email Service
- · Seat Plan, Result & Admit Card Download
- · Payment Gateway & Dashboard

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Time-Saving and Minimized Hiring Cost
- · Dynamic Content
- Effective
- · Shorten Hiring Process
- · Accessible, Flexible and Easy

#### **Highlights**

- It is highly flexible and customizable solution designed to efficiently manage the Recruitment.
- Process of various positions for any big organization like Agrani Bank
- Software provides the complete range of solution required for the recruitment procedure
- · Make the registration process faster, easier and transparent
- It also significantly cuts the registration cost and time

#### Representative Clients

Bangladesh Public Service Commission (BPSC) Agrani SME Financing Company Ltd. Rajshahi Krisi Unnayan Bank

Number of Installations/Clients: 3

#### Infinity Technology International Limited

Infinity Technology International Limited (ITIL) is a fast-moving dynamic company in IT arena. Its business focus in Financial Sectors is foremost but not limited. Since establishment in 1993, the organization has achieved a lot of appreciation, certification and cheers from clients and stakeholders. During its development path, it has also earned substantial quality certifications from world-renowned Credential Assessment Authority. Attainment of ISO 9001:2008, 9001:2015 and CMMI Level 3 certifications are prime of them. Besides, the organization is obsessed to associate in many Associations like BASIS, BACCO, eCAB, BCS etc.

Contact Person: A.S.M Ashrafuddin, Director BDBL Bhaban, 12 Kawran Bazar (Level # 6, East Side), Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01819214527 | Email: info@infinitytechltd.com



## Automation of **Phyto-Sanitary System**

#### Automation of Phyto-Sanitary System of Plant Quarantine Wing

Automation of Phyto-Sanitary System is an online registration system for the Exporter and Importer of agricultural products. It is an online application process for Phytosanitary Certificate (PC), Release Order (RO), Import Permit (IP), Anchorage Permit etc. with online application tracking system. It is also the document archive that stores all type of document attachments.

#### Feature of the Product

- Online registration with verification system
- · Online application with Offline and Online Payment System
- · Online Certificate Generation
- · Online notification system
- · Online Approval system and role management

#### Benefits of the Product

- Online application process can decrease the Time, Cost of the Exporter and Importers.
- Exporter and Importers can track their certificate status from anywhere through online tracking system.
- Users get notification at every stage of the certificate approval process.
- The system has increased the efficiency, transparency and productivity of the DAE officials.
- Offline and Online Payment system will have made life easy for the exporters and importers.

#### **Highlights**

- Automation of Phytosanitary System
- Online Registration System
- · Online Tracking System
- Online Certificate Generation

#### **Representative Clients**

Plant Quarantine Wing, Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE)

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.

Contact Person: Shohorab Ahmed Chowdhury, Managing Director ICT Incubator BDBL Bhaban Level 3 (East) 12 Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01912499989 | Email: shohorab@synesisitltd.com

#### Bangladesh e-Government ERP



#### **GERP**

Operations and structure of government organizations are different from private commercial and industrial organizations. Hence off the shelf ERP solution which are normally designed following the standards of private industry are not compatible with government entities. As such it has been decided that a customized Government ERP will be developed from ground to meet the specific requirements of Bangladesh Government. Enterprise resource planning (ERP) is business process management software that allows an organization to use a system of integrated applications to manage the business and automate many back-office functions related to technology, services and human resources.

#### Feature of the Product

- Human Resources Management Module
- · Budget Planning and Accounts Module
- Audit, Reporting and Information System Module
- · Procurement, Inventory and Asset Management Module
- · Project Monitoring and Management Module

#### Benefits of the Product

- Improvement in the current workflow without violating any policy or rule set forth by the government organization.
- Minimize cost by using open source platforms, database, testing tools, project management tools etc. without compromising the performance and quality of the system.
- Easy access of Information and avoid long tiring data entry.
- · Better Reporting and Real time analysis.
- · Easier decision making than ever.

#### **Highlights**

- A unique e-Government ERP from scratch to meet the needs of Bangladesh Government.
- Fully support the rules and regulations of the Bangladesh Government.
- · Making the operations of Bangladesh Government paperless.
- · Fully support the indigenous nature of work in Govt. entities.
- · Ensures transparency within whole process.

#### Representative Clients

Bangladesh Computer Council (BCC) Information and Communication Technology Division

Number of Installations/Clients: 10

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.

Contact Person: Shohorab Ahmed Chowdhury, Managing Director ICT Incubator BDBL Bhaban Level 3 (East) 12 Kawran Bazar, Dhaka 1215. Mobile: 01912499989 | Email: shohorab@synesisitltd.com



# **Central Biometric Verification & Monitoring Platform**

#### **CBVMP**

It was vital for Bangladesh Govt. through BTRC to protect the misuse of the Mobile Phone in Identification process as well as to identify the user of the mobile phone for being involved in any illegal activities using mobile phone. BTRC then introduced the Central Bio-metric Verification Monitoring Platform to map all the mobile phone users with their National ID, Driving License, Passport and Birth Certificate through Biometric Verification before any sim registration, deregistration, transfer or replacement. Synesis IT was selected to develop the CBVMP Application; procure, supply, install and integrate necessary hardware, software and connectivity to maintain CBVMP solution.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Centralized Database System
- Clustered Database Application and mirror database
- · Applications are distributed in multiple application servers using Load Balancer
- · Service Oriented Architecture
- Data Center (DC) is performing as Active and Disaster Recovery (DR) as in passive mode

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Instant and Centrally verification of NID and other identification documents
- Keeping all the data record against each NID and mobile number
- Aligning all Commercial Mobile Phone Operators (CMPO) in a single platform enabling
  of central platform consent (OTP) before selling or registration activity of any SIM
- · Developed and Maintaining high security for public data

#### **Highlights**

- Aligning all Commercial Mobile Phone Operators (CMPO) in a single platform
- Real time data communication and population Centralized Database System
- · Handling of 500 Concurrent Requests in a second
- · Transaction Per Second (TPS) Controlling
- Migration of Big data more than 160 million records

#### Representative Clients

Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission (BTRC) (Main Client); Grameenphone (Beneficiary Client); Banglalink (Beneficiary Client); Robi (Beneficiary Client); Airtel (Beneficiary Client); Teletalk (Beneficiary Client)

Number of Installations/Clients: 6

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.

#### **EkPay**



#### Development and Implementation of an Integrated e-Bill Payment System

EkPay is a centralized e-Payment System or a P2G (People to Government) platform. The ultimate goal of the payment system is to reach 5- 'any': anybody, anywhere, anytime, any-payment and finally any- government service. This service is Providing citizens of Bangladesh the convenience of paying any utility or other bill, anywhere and anytime. Thus, reduce the TCV (Time-Cost-Visit) of the bill payment process.

#### Feature of the Product

- A secured payment processing platform for all public services which is facilitating collection of payments through multiple channels.
- This project covers utility bill payments such as electricity, water, gas; all education board payments, all e-filing & forms portal payments and all Digital Center payments
- Providing interoperability so that citizens can pay the bills of any service provider at a single
  point and facilitate payments via multiple channels i.e. Cash, Debit Cards, Credit Cards,
  Prepaid payment instruments including wallets and other electronic payment options etc.
- Provide an accessible bill payment system to the large segments of un-banked and under-banked population.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Convenience of paying any utility or other bill, anywhere and anytime.
- · Provide a simpler process of bill collection for service providers/billers.
- · Providing access to all possible payment points for the bill payers.
- Reducing the massive dependency on paper printing for the payment processes and record keeping.
- Provide a higher level of security and accountability to the both billers and bill payers.

#### **Highlights**

- · Centralized e-Payment System
- · Simpler process of bill collection for service providers/billers.
- Interoperability
- Secured payment processing platform.

#### **Representative Clients**

Access to Information (A2I) Prime Minister's Office

Number of Installations/Clients: 40

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.



# **Electronic Tax Identification Number**

e-TIN

e-TIN is country's first government approved, fully Online Automated, Digital Certification system. It is a Centralized System, where a taxpayer can easily get Digital TIN certificate with proper verification of relevant sources. Taxpayers are getting facilitation without physical presences at NBR premises.

#### Feature of the Product

- · A fully automated web-based Tax registration and certificate generation system.
- Instant verification of NID data for authenticity
- Automatic rule for Circle and Jurisdiction
- · Comprehensive Tax payers Database
- Integration system with 3rd party. (At present integration with RJSC & BiTax)
- Helpdesk (Call center) to help tax pavers

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Save valuable time
- · No need to visit physically
- · Cost effective
- · Digitally signed certificate with 12-digit unique TIN number
- · No chance of fake TIN issuance
- · Easier and faster 3rd party verification

#### **Highlights**

- Country's first Government Approved, fully Online Automated, Digital Certification
- · Country's first system with NID verification and Integration
- Integration system with 3rd party. (At present integration with RJSC & BiTax)
- Total number taxpayers already registered is 37,00,000+
- Every month new registration on average is 50,000

#### Representative Clients

National Board of Revenue (NBR)

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.

#### National Health Call Center (Shastho Batayon 16263)



#### 24/7 Doctors' Treatment and Services

National Health Call Center. Shastho Batayon 16263 is a government health called center established under the supervision of MIS division of DGHS under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. This service is being called as the National Health Helpline. People can get heath service from any part of the country on 24/7 by dialing the short code 16263 of Shastho Batayon from any mobile or land line number. Shastho Batayon is the first and largest mobile health service in Bangladesh. This nationally important service is implemented and being operated by Synesis IT Limited.

#### Feature of the Product

- 24/7 Doctors' Advice & treatment along with e-Prescription
- · Health Information and health advice
- · Ambulance Information and booking facilities
- Health Compliant Management and SMS promotion
- Accident information, Mobile Survey and IVR Facility

#### Benefits of the Product

- 24/7 emergency MBBS doctors' advice and treatment for free of cost, only the minimum call rate will be charged.
- Government authorized e-prescription to patient's mobile that minimizes the communication error.
- Caller can find nearby government or private ambulance information or get any kinds of health information like as hospital, clinic, blood bank as well as doctors' information anytime from anywhere.
- · Anyone can complaint or provide suggestion regarding any health service and facilitates so that the problem can be solved or minimized.
- · Several report and monitoring platforms those are helpful to analyze the call pattern and disease profile of the country.

#### **Highlights**

- About 3.5 million of people has been served by the Shastho Batayon 16263.
- It has already been recognized by Government of Bangladesh for citizen health services.
- This Platform is providing privacy, confidentiality, quality and passionate health care services.
- Increasing social awareness through Social Medias by sharing necessary health tips and disease information.

#### Representative Clients

Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS); Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

#### Number of Installations/Clients: 1



"The services of Shastho Batayon has been increased widely and its already become the only one comprehensive one stop health service in the country that is helping to achieve the SDG". -- Prof. Dr. Abul Kalam Azad, Director General of DG Health



#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.



### Online Life Insurance System (for Jiban Bima Corporation)

Customization of Online Insurance System and Database Upgradation using latest technology.

Jiban Bima Corporation (JBC) had three tire architecture web-based integrated Insurance System Software. That was not that much efficient and up to date to serve JBC properly. Then, Jiban Bima Corporation decided to improve efficiency of the previous software and upgrade the software system. Synesis IT worked for the Customization of Online Insurance System and Database Upgradation using latest technology.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Mobile Application for the Policy Holders, DO, DM, Agents and JBC Employee.
- Latest version of Oracle Database, Forms and Reports in Java Version 11 or latest and upper version for every module and forms.
- Customized Reports and Insurance Systems as per new requirement and policy of JBC.
- SMS Gateway, Payment Gateway, and Email Gateway etc. Integrated with the Software.
- A robust IT security framework to protect business information from unauthorized access.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Comprehensive documentation helps to analyze the current strength and weakness in the IT infrastructure and IT roadmap for long term visions.
- Identifies process gaps and proper mechanisms to mitigate those gaps.
- Faster and real time availability of seamless information based on user authentication and user authorization.
- · Support employees of JBC to increase productivity and accountability.

#### Highlights

- A Central Database taking core data from existing modules (Insurance System, Accounting System, Payroll System, HRM System etc.)
- Mobile Application for Policy Holder, DO, DM, Agent and JBC employee.
- Strong security of the administrative work of JBC and privacy of the customer.
- Multiple Payment Gateway so that citizens can pay the premium via multiple channels i.e. Cash, Debit Cards, and Credit Cards, EFT, Mobile Banking etc. and from anywhere.

#### Representative Clients

Jiban Bima Corporation (JBC)

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.

## Postal Automation (for Bangladesh Post Office)



#### Postal Automation for BPO Sub-Offices

Automating office processes has helped BPO and the Sub- offices to increase efficiency in the workplace. Many Public and Private Organizations are taking advantage of the benefits that automation offers. Speed, convenience, accuracy, and innovation are some of the primary benefits a business can derive from process automation in their offices or work areas. The purpose was to automate the process of Sub-offices of BPO. previous software for automation was only being used in Head Office which then increased the efficiency of BPO but Sub-offices were still working manually. To improve the overall workflow of BPO principle offices and sub offices Synesis IT has developed this system.

#### Feature of the Product

- Mail Tracking Module (Registry Letter, Parcel, GEP, EMS, VPP/VPL, Mail list, Inbound/outbound register, E- commerce article etc.)
- · Accounts and Financial Administrative Module
- · Pension Payment Module
- · Audit and Reporting Module
- · System Administration and User Authorization Module

#### Benefits of the Product

- Rapid Customer Services from Sub-offices.
- · Reduced Manual work.
- Easy access of Information and avoid long tiring data entry.
- · Better Reporting and Real time analysis.
- · Easier and faster decision-making opportunity.

#### Highlights

- Automated office management System
- · Management Information System
- · Offline user facilities
- · Efficient reporting System.

#### Representative Clients

Bangladesh Post Office

Number of Installations/Clients: 2750

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.



## SNSP ( Safety Net Systems for The Poorest)

MIS for Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief (MoDMR)

SNSP is a robust Web-based system that has significantly strengthened the current experience at and is providing a flexible platform for data management, reporting and data sharing. System has consolidated five safety nets programs dedicated to the public workfare and humanitarian assistance currently running at DDM under a single platform: 1. Employment Generation Program for the Poorest (EGPP), 2. Food for Work (FFW), 3. Test Relief (TR), 4. Vulnerable Group Feeding (VGF), 5. Gratuitous Relief (GR) With the help of SNSP it is now possible to share public reports and to allow beneficiaries to access their profiles online or via mobile applications.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Centralized database of beneficiaries and projects
- · Automated qualification of the beneficiaries
- Automated budget allocation from national to Upazilla level based on poverty score, area and population
- · Complaints/Grievance management
- · Reporting and analysis platform and Mobile application

#### Renefits of the Product

- This management information system helped disaster affected people by opening a platform through which they can instantly get access to needed information.
- The arranged funds for the disaster affected people has been delivered with proper transparency.
- · This management information system allowed government to focus on Improved targeting
- This Project aimed at improving the equity, efficiency and transparency of major safety net programs, which benefit the poorest households.
- Government of Bangladesh progressed continuously in taking well-informed decisions and improved at service delivery.

#### **Highlights**

- Management Information System (MIS)
- Centralized database of beneficiaries and projects
- · Complaints/Grievance management

#### Representative Clients

Department of Disaster Management Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief (MoDMR)

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.

#### Sena Shastho Seba



An integrated and one stop tele health call center solutions for Bangladesh Army at CMH, Dhaka

Bangladesh Army has established a new modern Tele health call center for Army Medical Services located at Combined Military Hospital (CMH), in Dhaka Cantonment in 2018 for ensuring innovative, uninterrupted and diversified health care services for the Bangladesh Army personnel, patients and families. It will facilitate and ensure primary and emergency health care for all army personnel and their family members. This Tele Health Contact Center is branded with a name "Sena Shastho Sheba".

#### Feature of the Product

- Provides all types of primary and emergency health care services through Tele health call center
- Provides 24/7 health services and information by qualified Medical Doctors and Data Operators
- Improve awareness about medical helpline, SMS, voice call/IVR, m-treatment and other services.
- Build and store information in a wide, secured database system connected with CMH Data Center
- Integrate the present health database of CMH

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Ensuring Health Service 24/7 by Experienced MBBS Medical Doctors and Emergency services
- Established a platform for multiple services under one umbrella
- · Patient Profiling, Comprehensive Database, Analytical reporting, Diseases profiling
- · Quick, instant, cheap and cost-effective medical health services
- No physical interaction and unwanted waiting time

#### **Highlights**

- Providing the quickest, cheapest & high quality free multimodal health services
- · More & more people should be informed that, these kinds of health service are really available
- More & more innovative health services can be added to deliver from a single ONE-STOP platform
- Developing partnership with different stakeholders for making impact on lives of population

   e.g. prevention program, referral services and specialized project for counseling, promotion
   and services

#### Representative Clients

Bangladesh Army

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.



6/14 (5B),Hasina D' Palace, Block-A, Lalmatia, Dhaka -1207 info@dreamerzlab.com

# E-Learning





#### **Smart Library Management System**

Smart Library Management System enables a fully automated library service. It has the ability to display the details of the books available in various departments, the transactions of books and about the book holders.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Book Management, Member Management and Shelf Management
- · Event Management and Fee Management
- · Online Public Access Catalogue and Circulation
- · Request Acceptance, SMS Monitoring and Mail Monitoring
- · Dashboard Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- · It provides "better and efficient" service to all
- Beduce the workload of Librarian.
- · Faster retrieval of information about the desired book
- Provide facility for proper monitoring reduce paper work and provide data security
- All details will be available on a click for both admin. Librarian and members.

#### Highlights

- Reliability, Availability and Maintainability
- · Security
- Portability
- Time Consuming
- User Friendly

#### Representative Clients

Bangladesh Navy (Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna)

Number of Installations/Clients: 3

#### Infinity Technology International Limited

Infinity Technology International Limited (ITIL) is a fast-moving dynamic company in IT arena. Its business focus in Financial Sectors is foremost but not limited. Since establishment in 1993, the organization has achieved a lot of appreciation, certification and cheers from clients and stakeholders. During its development path, it has also earned substantial quality certifications from world-renowned Credential Assessment Authority. Attainment of ISO 9001:2008, 9001:2015 and CMMI Level 3 certifications are prime of them. Besides, the organization is obsessed to associate in many Associations like BASIS, BACCO, eCAB, BCS etc.

Contact Person: A.S.M Ashrafuddin, Director BDBL Bhaban, 12 Kawran Bazar (Level # 6, East Side), Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01819214527 | Email: info@infinitytechltd.com

#### **Learning-Space**



#### Excellence in cyberspace education experience

Learning-Space is an online education platform bridging the gap between student, educator and parents. Student can have live & recorded classes from teachers as well as access free and paid education materials. Parents have accounts to buy course materials for their children. Teachers create and manage the lessons on pre-defined course, content, and class. Student can also request for on-demand in-person class with available teachers and attend live classes. There is an administrator/coordinator who manage the entire system. There are two payment models: On-demand and subscription based. With this learning management system anyone can learn from the stored content and online educators.

#### Feature of the Product

- Live class (audio/video/chat).
- Access content/materials (document/journals/textbook/video/class-note).
- · Parental control (child class management, activity monitoring and payment).
- · One-to-one teaching/learning/consulting.
- Payment model: onetime payment for on-demand session, monthly package and pay per workshop subject.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Students get quality education in innovative & interesting way of learning.
- Live & Interactive learning sessions with expert teachers from remote / rural place made easy in a cost-effective way.
- · Parents have access to watch and control
- Earning prospect for freelancer educators/teachers
- · Quality experience in online education builds strong knowledge base of future generation.

#### **Highlights**

- Online education platform.
- · Innovative study model for quality learning.
- · Live & Interactive class / workshop / sessions
- Free & paid materials to retain quality
- Income scopes for interested educators/teachers

#### Representative Clients

Study Space, Australia

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### NG Solutions System Ltd.

NGSOLUTIONSYS is next generation ICT innovation solution system intended to contribute developing countries economy to resolving existing problems and enhance efficiency in existing value chain. Our mission is to enrich life enabling Information Technology in different community sector. Our vision is to create an expert IT professional group of implementing innovation through effective business model. Our team is equipped with highly experienced and certified professional for delivering complex and mission-critical IT solution for our own business model implementation as well as your customized needs by applying best design approach. Starting from planning, designing, contracting, delivery, go-live and post-live we provide End-to-End solution to ensure your business growth and expected availability.

Contact Person: Avijit Biswas, Officer, People & Application Support House # 554 (1st Floor), Road # 9, Adabor, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01885000111 | Email: info@ngsolutionsys.com



#### **Consultancy Program**

(Believe in Yourself/ You Can Do It!)

Learning making easier with technologies

E-learning platform for local and less developed community to make everyone aware of technology fearlessly.

#### **Highlights**

- · Easy learning
- Customizable
- · Subject oriented
- · Modified and classified for different age and people for skills development
- Achievable

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

#### **Raindrops Tech Limited**

To establish a learner focused ICT training provider for both local and global market. We make great efforts for individual project / learner / market / skills with innovation to deliver professional and skilled courses to live with dignity. Understanding the requirements, we provide user friendly training solutions to be achievable at remote location.

Contact Person: Nishat Mushfiqua, Managing Director Flat A/6, House 94, Road 9/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1209. Mobile: 01773333490 | Email: info@raindropstech.com

# Hospital Management

# ATI MEDITOP

#### **Hospital Management Information System**

#### A complete Hospital Management Software Solution

It is a complete Hospital Management System that facilitates an automated service for both management and patients of a hospital. It has various diversified modules that allow performing day to day tasks efficiently and producing stunning management and statistical reports that help operate the business smoothly. It maintains the flow from patient in to patient out digitally involving patient registration, doctor's appointment, doctor consultation, diagnostic and imaging test, medicine from pharmacy for OPD patients. Admission, bed allocation and transfer, medicine and food administration, therapy, patient medical records maintenance and specialized modules for IPD patients.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Digitalized out patient management
- · Enables patient admission, nurse station, doctor care, discharge and IPD business office
- Enables digitalized pharmacy and inventory for medicine & re-agent management
- Allows for computerized laboratory, radiology and PACS system
- Generate reports for each and every department to facilitate smooth administration

#### Benefits of the Product

- Easy access to patient data through unique ID
- Reduces scope for medical errors
- · Improves patient care & customer satisfaction
- · Improves data security
- Better control and transparency

#### **Highlights**

- Registration, OPD, IPD, Emergency and OT Management
- · Electronic Medical Records (EMR) & Online Patient Profile
- Laboratory and Radiology Management with PACS
- Patient Discharge, Pharmacy and Inventory Management
- · HR & Payroll integrated with Accounts

#### Representative Clients

Memon Medical Institute Hospital, Karachi, Pakistan; Sheikh Hasina National Institute of Burn and Plastic Surgery, Dhaka; Central Police Hospital, Rajarbagh, Dhaka; BIRDEM General Hospital, Dhaka; Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University (BSMMU), Dhaka; Jahurul Islam Medical College & Hospital of Aftab Rahima Welfare Trust, Kishorgonj.





We have been using Software Solution (HIS & PACS) for over 10 years and have been very satisfied with their services. In those years we found ATI Limited and its services supportive and responsive. We look forward to a much longer relationship with ATI LIMITED

- Memon Medical Institute, Karachi, Pakistan.

"

#### ATI LIMITED

ATI Limited is a leading Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) service provider and software developer. Sited both in locally and globally, it attains on providing the most comprehensive application suite to empower organizations to increase business performance at all levels and to maximize industry mandated compliance and corporate governance programs. We take pride in our technology independence and our role as a trusted advisor. ATI Limited has the resources that are some of the most experienced in the Information Communication Technology (ICT) industry in Bangladesh with over 20 years' experience in handling various government, national and international projects.

Contact Person: Md. Quamruzzaman Morshed, Chief Technology Officer ATI Center, House: 1, Road: 9/A, Sector: 7, Uttara, Dhaka-1230.

Mobile: 01819128402 | Email: gzm@atilimited.net; marketing@atilimited.net

# www.bigbang.com.bd

#### **Hospital MIS**



#### **Total IT Solution**

The hospital management software is excellent software in the hospital management field. It manages all section of the hospital like reception, lab, indoor patient management, outdoor patient management, laboratory management, inventory and account etc.

#### Feature of the Product

- User Friendly
- · Web Based
- · Online Reporting
- Customizable

#### Benefits of the Product

- Transparency
- Accuracy
- · Productivity

#### Highlights

- Scalability & Extendibility
- Security
- SOA Enable Messaging
- Business Intelligence to Reduce Management and Service Cost

#### Representative Clients

Impulse Hospital Ltd; Uttara Crescent Hospital Uttara; Aysha Memorial Hospital Ltd; Monwara General Hospital; The Mark ENT Hospital; Salauddin Specialized Hospital; Khidmah Hospital Ltd; Health & Pospital Ltd; Aichi Hospital; Renaissance Hospital Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 250

#### Big Bang Computers Ltd.

Big Bang Computer's Ltd. is a fast-growing Professional Software Development Company works with a clear focus on project delivery through continuous learning and searching for new ideas. The Company started its journey in mid-2000 with a group of professionals who are experts in the field of Information Technologies. Today, Big Bang Computers can claim as one of the successful Software Developer and IT Enable Support Service Provider in the field of Integrated Management Information System (MIS), Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and outsourcing development. We are also working with the Ministry of Information, Post and Telecommunication Technology of Bangladesh Government.

Contact Person: Mr. Siddique Hossain Room # 5021-5024, 4th floor, Lion Shopping Complex, 70 Airport Road, Dhaka. Mobile: 01712530414 | Email: bigbang.hossain@gmail.com

#### **eCure**

eCure (Hospital & Treatment Management Software) - Brings Smile in Your Health Care.

eCure (Hospital & Treatment Management Software) is synonyms of hospital digitization initiatives and facilitate hospital & treatment management system. It is a comprehensive suite of healthcare applications, designed to provide a complete solution for managing hospitals, clinics, diagnostic center, Physicians, medical group practices and pharmacies. It integrates the entire resources of a healthcare organization into one integrated software application.

#### Feature of the Product

- Indoor & Outdoor Patient Management.
- · Patient Treatment & Follow Up.
- · Bed Allocation, Nursing and Ward Management.
- Pharmacy & Pathology Lab Management System.
- Financial Accounting, Billing & HR Management System and many more...

#### Benefits of the Product

- Organizational performance and Treatment information at one click.
- Facilitate timely management and treatment decisions.
- · Easily generate ePrescription and Patient's history will be stored.
- Analyze the operational, clinical and financial performance.
- · Completely customizable as per the requirements of users.

#### **Highlights**

- Get access from anywhere and any smart devices.
- Treatment & Medical tests reporting.
- · Very Fast and User Friendly.
- · Modernity and Professionalism
- No error, no paper and less manpower.

#### Representative Clients

Cardio Care Specialized & General Hospital; Bangladesh National Society for the Blind (BNSB); Baridhara General Hospital; Haji Abdul Malek Prodhan Modern Hospital; Jahangirnagor Hospital Ltd; Haji Ibrahim Hospital Ltd; Ahsan Medical Hall; Technokit Healthcare Limited; Medifair Diagnostic Center; Dhaka Biopsy & Cytodiagnostic Laboratory Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 15



Hospital management Software and Commitment is excellent and professionalism that has been a leading factor in our success

- Bangladesh National Society for the Blind (BNSB)



#### Daffodil Computers Ltd.

Daffodil Computers Ltd., first organization of Daffodil Family, is a public listed IT/ITES company of Bangladesh. The company started its journey in 1990. The Daffodil Family is 29 years old conglomerate focusing towards technology business and developing education sector. There are 35 concerns of the family where Daffodil Software Ltd. one of them. Daffodil Software, a project of Daffodil Computer Ltd., is developing reliable and scalable commercial off-the-shelf software for Bank, Manufacturing, Trading, Garments, Educational Institution, Hospital, Clinic, Pharmacy and any Institution. International Software Quality Testing Board (ISTQB) certified testers are working to ensure the quality of software.

Contact Person: Mr. Reaz Uddin Ahmed, Business Development Manager 64/3 (3rd Floor), Lake Circus, Kalabagan, Mirpur Road, Dhaka-1205 Mobile: 01713493026 | Email: reaz@daffodil-bd.com



#### Hospital Management Software

Arch is a web-based (online/offline) software designed for Hospital, Clinic, Diagnostic Center, Individual Doctors, Physicians as well as Multi-Specialty Hospitals. It includes major modules OPD, IPD, Pharmacy, Pathology, Accounting, HR, Payroll, Assets & Inventory, Files & Documents and more. Arch has been designed to make the hospital management easy, as much as paperless, user-friendly, efficient & time-saving. It's a complete health-care one-point ERP solution which provides efficient workflow, better administration, best patient care, cost minimization & more profit. Moreover, Arch will increase productivity & efficiency by reducing work duplication. Arch will ensure transparency and prevent misuse.

#### Feature of the Product

- Complete one-point solution for Hospital, Clinic, Diagnostic center and more.
- Complete ERP solution having 10 Core Modules, 8 Additional Modules.
- It is completely web based & extreme user-friendly.
- · It will make most of your work automation, faster & error free with tons of analysis reports.
- Auto invoicing, billing with full accounting system & reports. (GL, Profit loss, Balance sheet, Cash Bank Day book etc.)

#### Benefits of the Product

- It improves the quality of care & streamlines the process flow.
- · Helps the hospital authorities to develop better health care policies.
- Improves the productivity & efficiency of the hospital works.
- Account transparency to ensure mind satisfaction & prevent misuses.
- Integrated SMS & email solution helps to increase organizations reputation.

#### **Highlights**

- Patient's health card, membership, discount, PC system with online patient's portal.
- Full automation of Pathology & Radiology reporting system with SMS notification.
- Android mobile app with FREE push notification, Attendance system via RFID/Fingerprint Device.
- Integrated Barcode Scanner, different type of report charts, data exporting options.
- Advance & powerful data security & backup to ensure privacy & safety.

#### **Representative Clients**

The Khidmah Janata Hospital Ltd; Dhaka Health Care Hospital; Bangladesh Premium Hospital; Al Sadik Heart Care & Hospital; Al Hikmah Hospital Ltd; Holy Care Hospital; Elite Clinic & Hospital Ltd; Bismillah Diagnostic Center

Number of Installations/Clients: 15



"TI'm involved from the beginning of this software development, sharing my 30 years of experience to them to build a complete solution to solve our problems that as a doctor and MD I have been facing. I recommend them."

- Dr Ab Mojid Ph.D., Managing Director, The Khidmah Janata Hospital Ltd



#### Esteem Soft Limited

Esteem Soft Limited is a private company founded in 2011. We provide mainly software solutions along with a wide range of web solution and development services that enable its clients to meet their business goals. We are a group of highly skilled, creative, dedicated, experienced designer & developers. We are a team that listens, discuss, advise & develops according to the customers need. Our mission is to provide quality products at a reasonable price to your hand & ensure you get excellent support always. We are also working to make a better working environment which will ensure accounts transparency & prevent misuse through our software's.

Contact Person: Md Shah Jalal Sohel, MD House #77, Level #2 & 3, Road #02, Block #A, Bashundhara R/A, Dhaka-1229. Mobile: 01844114000 | Email: sohel@esteemsoftbd.com

# ELEG

Elegant is a promising IT firm established for bringing revolution in the field of digital animation. We are expert in providing solutions for 2D Explainer Video, Whiteboard Animation, VFX, 3D Modeling & Visualization, Motion Graphics, Character Animation, Branding and Designing.

2D & 3D Animation

Visual Effects (VFX) & Motion Graphics

**Explainer & Character Animation** 

3D Modeling & Visualization



www.eleganttechbd.com www.displayanimotion.com

Contact Number: +880-1714262584, +8801710105941

# HR & Payroll

**Data & Telecommunication** 



#### **Spark**

#### Redefining RMG Payroll

Spark from Aplectrum Solutions Ltd, is the first-ever most innovative, responsive and flexible HR & Payroll software solution. This is an easy and simplified employee information management and payroll processing solution for the RMG industry. It is available in web, desktop, mobile and cloud. It's a complete solution from employee registration to final settlement including all type of compliance. The feature details are - employee information management system, salary management, bonuses & benefits, attendance & leave management, dynamic shift management, night bill, production bonus, KPI, training, fixed and production-based salary, analytics and dashboard, over 100 reports and many more.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Web, cloud and mobile based HR and Payroll software
- · Highly specialized solution for RMG and Apparel industry with full compliance support
- From employee registration to final settlement, everything in a single click
- · Dashboard and analytics for key decisions making
- Highly configuration roster and shifting, night bill, bonus

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Spark will save you monthly BDT 2 to 5 lakh
- · Highly specialized for RMG factories with full support for compliance
- Use this solution from anywhere and anytime from any platform web, mobile and desktop
- · Generate salary, pay slip and many reports in a second
- · Analytics and dashboard to make your key decision

#### Highlights

- Web, cloud and mobile based HR and Payroll software for any RMG factory
- From employee registration to final settlement, everything in a single click
- · Full support for compliance
- · Dashboard and analytics for key decisions making
- · Highly configurable roster and shifting, night bill, bonus

#### Representative Clients

Suprov Composite Knit Ltd.; S.S. Sweater Ltd; RRA Sweater Ltd; Shob Meher Spinning Mills Ltd.; Galaxy Sweaters & Yarn Dyeing Ltd.; Juvenile Sweaters Ltd.; Suprov Spinning Ltd.; Lamisa Spinning Ltd.; Zara Label & Packaging Ltd. - Accessories Unit; Zaman Spinning Mills Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 20



Accurate and excellent payroll processing in just seconds. They implemented Spark taking full ownership in our all concerns.

- Director, Suprov Composite Knit Ltd



#### **Aplectrum Solutions Ltd**

We see continuous innovation, excellence and smart engineering as a success for our client projects. We want to build a strong relationship with clients adding significant value to their products through our strong domain and technical expertise. Our core values are: Love the Work: We are passionate and we strive for excellence; Be a Doer. We focus on great results. We stick with it when things get hard; Focus on the Customer. Our client is part of the team. We put ourselves in their shoes; Always Learning: We bring new ideas and innovation to the products.

Contact Person: Monjurul Alam Mamun, CEO & MD Aplectrum Solutions Ltd, House # 165 (3<sup>rd</sup> floor), Road # 1, Baridhara DOHS, Dhaka-1206. Mobile: 01710955925 | Email: sales@aplectrum.com

#### **ATI HR & Payroll**



#### Intelligent Optimization for your Human Resource

The HR & Payroll Software combines a number of systems and processes to ensure the easy management of human resources, business processes and data. It enables businesses to combine a number of necessary HR functions, such as storing employee data, managing payrolls, recruitment processes, scheduling and rostering, benefits administration, and keeping track of attendance records. HR management is concerned with developing the potential of employees, to derive maximum satisfaction from their work and give their best efforts to the organization. It comprises functions like employee hiring, training and development, performance appraisal to manage people with differing needs.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Effective Online recruitment system
- · Detail employee information, leave, attendance and rostering management
- · Employee fund management facilities
- · Employee payroll and benefits
- · Performance appraisal, KPI and training

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Reduces business cost & saves time
- · Data analysis and informed decisions
- · Makes the process easier through automated notifications
- Proper evaluation through employee appraisal policy
- · Make the recruitment process smooth and easy

#### **Highlights**

- · Recruitment process management
- · Scheduling and rostering management
- Leave and attendance management
- · Payroll management
- Employee performance evaluation system

#### **Representative Clients**

Memon Medical Institute Hospital, Karachi, Pakistan; Sheikh Hasina National Institute of Burn and Plastic Surgery, Dhaka; Jahurul Islam Medical College & Hospital of Aftab Rahima Welfare Trust, Kishorgonj; Universal Medical College and Hospital, Dhaka; Drug International Ltd.; MH Samorita Hospitals Limited, Dhaka; Khwaja Yunus Ali Medical College & Hospital, Sirajgonj.

Number of Installations/Clients: 15



We value our relationship with ATI Limited. They've proven themselves to be capable and willing partners in different development projects, and their ability to code in many environments gives us the confidence that we'll be able to handle any new business opportunities that come our way

- Drug International Limited.



#### **ATI LIMITED**

ATI Limited is a leading Information Technology Enable Service (ITES) Provider company in Bangladesh established in 1998. Sited both in locally and globally, it attains on providing the most comprehensive application suite to empower organizations to increase business performance at all levels and to maximize industry mandated compliance and corporate governance programs. We take pride in our technology independence and our role as a trusted advisor. ATI Limited has the resources that are some of the most experienced in the Information Communication Technology (ICT) industry in Bangladesh with over 21 years' experience in handling various government, national and international projects.

Contact Person: Md. Quamruzzaman Morshed, Chief Technology Officer ATI Center, House: 1, Road: 9/A, Sector: 7, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01819128402 | Email: gzm@atilimited.net; marketing@atilimited.net



#### **EMPLOYEE EXPRESS - EMPRESS**

Empress HR, HRIS, HRMS, Employee, ESS, MSS, Attendance, Payroll.

"Employee Express - Empress" is a fully web based multi-company/location supported Cross-Industry HRIS Platform to manage employees and their daily activities which is more than HR & Payroll. To save time and improve the Human Resource Management process, Empress v5.5 is a very innovative Human Resource Information System (HRIS) to manage Employee life cycle from Recruitment to Final Exit very efficiently where resource utilization can be improved more than 50% and save management time more than half. Empress addresses the challenges in different HR Functions. Empress is Unique in providing solution of exceptions, various analytics, establishes process driven best practices and minimizes the system loss.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Empress Core Platform with 17 Enterprise HR Modules
- · Manpower Planning, HR Budgeting, HR Requisition to Recruitment On-boarding
- Attendance & Leave Punch, Roaster, Movement, Outstation, Adjustment Workflow, Policy Based Leave Management
- · Configurable Payroll & Tax Engine with Analytics & Fund Management
- Performance Appraisal

#### **Benefits of the Product**

- · Escalate employee productivity with Employee Self Service.
- Reduce redundancy, dependency and prevent costly human errors.
- · Improve process efficiency throughout employment Life-Cycle.
- Introduce industry best practices to boost the entire workforce morale.
- · Ensure quick ROI by minimize system loss in different HR functions.

#### **Highlights**

- Highly Configurable HR Policies in different HR Functions
- Employee & Management Self Service (ESS & MSS)
- · Different Type of HR Analytics & Dashboard
- Fully Integrated Secured Modular Web Application
- Al Based Bio-metric Mobile App

#### Representative Clients

Rahimafrooz Group & Agora; Renata Limited; Meghna Group of Industries; Orion Group; Bashundhara Group; Partex Star Group (CX-1 & CX-2); Heidelberg Cement Bangladesh; Habib Bank Bangladesh; Intertek Bangladesh Ltd.; Unique Group



Number of Installations/Clients: 20

The Empress system has addressed a lot of our human resource management challenges with its satisfactory performance. We are pleased to issue this endorsement and strongly recommend this software for the excellent experience in handling the HR issues. We wish Azolution all success.

- Arif Shahriar, Chief People & Business Performance Officer, Rahimafrooz Group



#### **Azolution Software & Engineers Limited**

Azolution is the Software Engineering Company offering bespoke cost-effective software development and services "On-Time-On-Budget". Azolution has been providing a wide array of end-to-end IT solutions for a range of key vertical industries and horizontal competencies. Leveraging a powerful combination of the best industry-proven practices and leading standards, strategic vision, a vast spectrum of technical and technological competencies, Azolution offers its clients a comprehensive suite of IT services including strategic business planning, software consulting, software design, project management resources, re-engineering, software upgrades and website enhancement, and rapid application development. Azolution brings A to Z solution of your process automation.

Contact Person: Md. Jahidur Rahman, Managing Director STP-1, BDBL Bhaban (Level-3, West), 12 Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01715132169 | Email: odc@azolutionse.com

#### **HR & Payroll Management System**



#### Your gateway to an absolute HR system

Convince HR & Payroll is an application to facilitate the complex task of managing human resources. It has a powerful tool which enables user to manage personnel info, attendance, training, payroll, PF and so on, Features can be tailor made too in order to suit specific needs. Convince HR & Payroll Software is the powerful, effective and essential for office automation. Convince HR & Payroll contains Employee information management, Leave management, Loan management, Appraisal & Transfer management, Personal file management, Attendance management, Salary Process and Disciplinary action management which can HR department activities faster and better. Convince HR & Payroll software reduces time and manpower.

#### Feature of the Product

- Multi user access & customization.
- Auto backup and recovery system.
- Settings based customized facilities as per company policy.
- · Quick information viewer prints facilities for all modules.
- · Quick search and approval-based employee master information.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Everyone interacts with a centralized database system
- · Plays an important role in easily monitoring of industry.
- · Takes less time than manual data-entry process.
- Easily accessible from anywhere using the internet.
- Remove the possibility of unauthorized data manipulation

#### **Highlights**

- Easy to maintain
- · Cost effective
- Hassle free customization
- · Broad range of reports
- · Outstanding after sales service

#### Representative Clients

Annesha Style Ltd.; Eve Dress - Shirts Ltd.; Shomahar Sweaters Ltd.; Color & Fashion Limited; Garib & Garib Compnay Limited.; Savar Textiles Limited; Surma Garments Ltd.; Convince Apparels Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 20



Outstanding performance in terms of saving time, money & manpower

- Rafez Alam Chowdhury, Managing Director, Convince Apparels Ltd.



#### Convince Computer Ltd.

Convince Computer Ltd. (CCL) was established in April 2000 as a limited company under companies act and registered at Joint Stock companies, Dhaka, Bangladesh. It is a multifaceted IT solutions company, enabling businesses to leverage leading edge technology to gain sustainable competitive commercial advantage in today's complex marketplace. We provide high quality software and web services across a broad range of industries and have gained years of unbeatable experience with companies, helping to convert business needs to usable solutions. We bring a powerful combination of technological expertise and domain knowledge. At CCL, quality software is not just bug-free and cost-effective, but a solution that serves the customers' needs accurately.

> Contact Person: Md. Ishtiakh Matin, Director Plot: 68-71, Road: 4, Rupnagar, Mirpur, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01819238680 | Email: Ishtiakh@convincebd.com



#### HUGF

#### Excelling Human Resources to Human Capital Management

HUGE, devised by scooping out hu(man resource and wa)ge out of the two key words, is a highly successful HR & Payroll / Wages System. It comprises features that cater for very flexible implementation of service rules in a wide range of sectors, thereby proving its design depth and usability.

#### Feature of the Product

- Recruitment to Final Settlement, entire Employee Life cycle
- Automated Income tax according to NBR guideline
- Talent Management Including Performance Management, Compensation Management, Learning & Development
- · PF, Gratuity, Pension & WPPF Fund Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- Supports Group of companies
- Dynamic Report Tool
- · Organ-o-gram based Work Flow system: a Paperless office
- Mobile App based Employee Self Service
- · Seamless interfacing with global ERP (e.g. SAP, Oracle)

#### Highlights

- Decision supports during various activities such as Manning Budget, Salary Budget, Salary Projection, Salary Survey
- Seamless integration with Attendance system & Wages calculation considering OT. Unauthorized leave, Shifting duties, Production Bonuses
- Automated Mail &/or SMS Notifications

#### Representative Clients

Banyule City Council, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Unilever Arabia Group (18 companies of 8 Middle eastern countries); Grameenphone Limited; British American Tobacco Bangladesh; IDLC Finance Limited; Novartis Bangladesh Limited; Citigroup (Citibank N.A.); Anwar Group of Industries; Navana Group of Companies; Siemens Bangladesh Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 52



Grameenphone Ltd. is successfully using CEL developed Payroll software. We found CEL as professionally sound and efficient, their after sales support is also very good. We are satisfied and happy with the service and wish them highest success

- Md. Sudipto Salehin, Head of Payroll, Center of Expertise, Grameenphone Ltd.



#### COMPUTER EASE LIMITED

CEL is a software company established in 1992. We are focused at the business application market with affordable, configurable, scalable products. We use state of the art, stable technology to create Web (B2B, B2C) and Desktop applications for FMCGs, Telecom companies, Hospitals, Financial Institutions, Pharmaceutical companies, Textile and Garment, Cement, Steel and other industries and Defense organizations. CEL is a 65-persons strong company that includes System Analysts, Programmers, Project Managers, Testing and Support Engineers. Our custom-made software products add value to the businesses of our clients. We are second to none in providing after-sales and change management services for our products.

> Contact Person: A. S. Md. Mowdood, Director 122, West Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1209. Mobile: 01715-028197 | Email: info@celimited.com

#### LinesPay



#### Convenient People Management

An industry-leading, flexible, scalable and comprehensive HRM Solution, LinesPay help organizations optimize HR business processes as well as maximize Return on Employee Investment, LinesPay successfully meet and responds to the HR management challenges faced every day in the areas of payroll, benefits, employee self-service, attendance, recruiting, training, workforce analytics and more. By automating and streamlining day-to-day HR business processes using LinesPay, organization and its staffs are freed up to spend more time and energy on the business asset that is most vital.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Workforce Management
- Employee Self-Service
- · Payroll Management & Performance Reviews
- · Benefits Administration
- Learning & Development

#### Benefits of the Product

- Wide coverage in one system
- · Enhance productivity & efficiency
- Real-time transaction view
- Secure data management
- · Reduce operating cost

#### **Highlights**

- Independent platform
- · Data consolidations
- · Integration with ERP Modules
- · Enforce regulation, policy and procedures
- State-of-the-art technical infrastructure

#### Representative Clients

Bangladesh Krishi Bank, Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank, Chattagram University, Digicon Technologies Limited, Global Brand Private Limited, AB Electronics, Altech Aluminium Industries Ltd., Race Online Limited, GrowBIZ Industries Ltd., Reckitt Benckiser Bangladesh Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 150



Divine IT Limited make us aware and demonstrate that hos the advance technology of an HR System could help us managing the daily need uninterruptedly. I would further recommend Divine IT Limited in future.

- Md. Khairuzzaman, Managing Director, Foshan Group.

#### **Divine IT Limited**

Divine IT Limited is leading IT advancement contributor in Bangladesh specialized in System Integration through Video Surveillance, Datacenter, Server Hardware, Networking, Structured Cabling, ERP, EAM, SCM, Unified Messaging, Prestigious Physical Security Solution and Capacity Building. Divine IT Limited offers elevated and secured business automation with professional services of outstanding quality, competence, performance and modern security system concept. Founded on the principle that 'Customer-Commitment-Technology', Divine IT has assisted clients in the implementation and integration of solution by utilizing custom modeling since 2005.

> Contact Person: A K M Ashraf Uddin, Deputy Managing Director F. Hague Tower, Level-7, 107 Bir Uttam C.R Datta Road, Dhaka-1205. Mobile: 01730071011 | Email: office@divineit.net



## HR & Payroll Data & Telecommunication Software

Human Resource Management, Payroll, Employee Management, Company Management

Payroll management software automates, streamlines, standardizes and centralizes payroll processes. Specifically, the following features of payroll management software accomplish the myriad aspects of payroll, from calculating wages and taxes to planning employee benefits and managing attendance. one of the main advantages of payroll management software. The module consolidates wage-related items like attendance, salary grade, benefits, reimbursements, leaves, advances, withholding taxes, terms and policies, etc. to compute wages. Most solutions need only to be manually set up with your rules, then the system takes over the payroll process.

#### Feature of the Product

- Leaves management
- · Expense management.
- · Benefits, bonus management.
- · Income tax & deductions
- · Time and attendance tracking

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Leaves management
- · Expense management.
- · Benefits, bonus management.
- · Income tax & deductions
- · Time and attendance tracking

#### Highlights

- · Depositing Directly to Account
- · Customization at its best
- High Level of Security
- · Know about Streamlining
- · Monitoring and Tracking

#### Representative Clients

Datapath; Anupam Hosiery industries Pvt. Ltd.; K.C Bottom & Shirt Wear Company

Number of Installations/Clients: 3

#### Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL

Germany Computer and Telecom Ltd (GCTLinfosys) is highly personalized for software development, Application Development and E-commerce solutions Combined with authentic, elegant surroundings of the highest quality. We design application that fuel inspiration for your project, from start to finish. Our goal is to make you smarter and happy. We create Software to make life better for everyone, everywhere, and keep reinventing with new systems. GCTLinfosys is your trusted partner for high quality and reliable HR & Payroll, POS, Inventory, Integrated Business Application & ERP, Mobile Application, e-commerce, Web Portal, Web Development, IT Enabled Service, Education Institute Management Application & Customized Software Development for various industries and platform.

Contact Person: Mohammad Jakaria, SEO Consultant House: -42 (5<sup>th</sup> floor), Road: -10, Sector: -04, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01847213870 | Email: sales@gctlbd.com

#### Svlvia



#### Your ultimate tool for Human Resource Management

Sylvia, a totally web-based Human Resource Management Solution (HRMS) has been designed and developed by Millennium Information Solution Ltd with a view to achieve maximum business benefits for enterprises looking for an effective and efficient way of running their HR operations to meet their strategic as well as operational HR goals. The application covers all HR operations including KPI Based Performance Management, Workflow Based Leave Management, Posting, Transfer, Promotion, Training and Payroll processing with Gratuity and Provident Fund & WPPWF. It also covers personnel history recording, detailed Tax calculation with extensive reporting option. It is a very powerful Human Resource Management Software with Report Writing and Business Intelligence capabilities, making it very useful for the HR administrators.

#### Feature of the Product

- KPI based Performance Management System.
- Workflow based Leave Management System.
- Comprehensive Payroll Management System.
- · Provident Fund, Gratuity Management & WPPWF.
- · E-Recruitment & Insurance Management.

#### Benefits of the Product

- A totally web-based Human Resource Management Solution
- Customizable & User Friendly
- Reduces operating cost
- Excellent Customer Support

#### Highlights

- Cost Effective.
- Locally developed high quality Software Solution.
- Fully Parameterized.

#### Representative Clients

Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd. (AIBL); United Commercial Bank Ltd. (UCBL); NRB Bank Ltd.; LafargeHolcim Bangladesh Ltd; BURO Bangladesh; Uddipan Microfinance

Number of Installations/Clients: 6



We have been using a Payroll Management System (covering our Head Office and Factory) and L/C Management System developed by Millennium Information Solution Ltd. Since 2006. The products and services are of international quality and we are extremely happy to find the high level of commitment and sound professionalism among the Millennium Team members.

- Masud Khan, Ex-Finance Director, LAFARGE SURMA CEMENT LTD.



#### Millennium Information Solution Ltd.

Millennium is one of the pioneering companies of Bangladesh providing business process solution to its global as well as local clients with great customer satisfaction since its inception. For over last decade Millennium Information Solution Ltd (Millennium) has established itself as a consistent and reliable software company through its commitment and dedication towards quality, innovation and customer satisfaction. The company specializes in software solution that provides competitive advantage by improving decision-making process and enhancing business performance of customers. Millennium believes in a unique, upscale and innovative work environment to provide better customer satisfaction through quality innovation. We continually strive to build such an atmosphere, which will spawn innovation in delivering higher value for money to our customers.

Contact Person: Mohammad Toufique, Pre-Sales & Marketing Janata Tower, Software Technology Park, 6th Level, 49 Kawran Bazar C/A, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01671697779 | Email: toufique@mislbd.com; info@mislbd.com



#### Honey-Comb HR & Admin

#### A Human Resource Management & Administration Software

Honey-Comb HR is web based and a fully functional platform for Human Resource Management and administration for high performance and top reliability. The system aims at managing all activities of human resource management and administration of any size of organizations and corporates. The back-end has the HR information management, Employees status and records from initial engagement to retirement/ termination of contract, staff advancement tracking, and full range of reporting and accountability services. The multi-tenant architecture is lightweight and provides extensibility and scalability. Honey-Comb HR uses modern practices and state-of art technology, allowing rapid and flexible deployment of the services

#### Feature of the Product

- Personal Information Management System (PIMS)
- Role Based Access Control (RBAC)
- · Dynamic Dashboard
- · Disciplinary Tracking
- Payroll

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Web Based System
- Customizable
- High security
- · Compliance Management
- Easy interface with Comprehensive Accounts Software

- Standard & Customized Support
- · HR Management
- · Attendance Management
- · Payroll Management
- · Highly Competitive Price

#### Representative Clients

TMSS HRM & Admin Department

Number of Installations/Clients: 1



Honey-comb HR made all the Staff Management, Leave, Attendance and tracking so comfortable to maintain.

- Shahzadi Begum, Director (HRM& Admin, TMSS)



#### TMSS ICT

TMSS is one of the largest NGO in Bangladesh working towards poverty alleviation through an inclusive development approach. TMSS ICT is a sister organ of TMSS. It is a leading software company in Bangladesh having cutting edge solutions in ERP software, apps development, Web design & development and programming, ICT Capacity building & training including IT services and consultancies. Our mission is to provide our clients with modern practices & the state-of-art technology; and highest quality value-added products and services.

> Contact Person: Nigar Sultana, Managing Director TMSS Bhaban, 631/5, West Kazipara, Mirpur, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01713377327 | Email: tmssict@gmail.com

#### **UY-HRMS**



#### A Smart IOT Based HRM

UY HRMS (Human Resource Management System) is one of the most important and challenging task in an organization. Most management teams set goals and strategies to empower employees to be more productive. But one often overlooked strategy to promote productivity lies in the organization's physical infrastructure and the technology that powers it. UY HRMS offers a flexible, error-free and easy-to-manage HR and Payroll solution. Our attendance system is fully IOT based and the device is fully integrated with HRM. This software is for all companies even with support multiple branches and helps you to easily manage all kinds of employee activities of an organization.

#### Feature of the Product

Master Setup / Configuration

- User /Role Management
- Employee Management Service (EMS)/Employee Self Service (ESS)
- Dynamic Policy Management
- Leave Management
- IOT Based Attendance Management (Thumb, Retina, RFID& Facial Recognition)
- PF Management/Income Tax Management/Bonus Management/Performance Management
- Asset Management

- Graphical Dashboard
- · Recruitment, Selection and Training Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- UY-HRM's device compatibility enables Management to leave the confines of their desks or laptop and still be able to perform tasks, use UY-HRM tools and access information, data and analytics directly while on the move or away from the office.
- UY-HRM Software will undoubtedly help you reduce administrative costs. Improving
  efficiency and productivity
- IOT Based Attendance Management (Thumb, Retina, RFID& Facial Recognition)
- Responsive design for all devices (Mobile, Tablet, Desktop Etc.)
- Automate the entire compensation management process

#### **Highlights**

- IOT Based Attendance Management (Thumb, Retina, RFID& Facial Recognition)
- Responsive design for all devices (Mobile, Tablet, Desktop Etc.)
- Automate the entire compensation management process
- · Make work efficient and effective
- Lower total cost of ownership

#### **Representative Clients**

Avery Dennison; Index Group; Khulna Power Company Limited.; Summit Group.; Liyana Pvt Ltd.



Keeping a track of all the employees signing in to work on time and coming in late. This software has really helped us especially in tracking the number of hours worked.

- Index Group



#### UY Systems Ltd.

UY Systems Ltd. is a CMMi Level 3, ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 27001:2013 certified software development & web solution Provider Company operating since 2003. We are a member of Bangladesh Association of Software & Information Services (BASIS). We are one of the enlisted software companies from National Board of Revenue (NBR) to implement VAT management software all over the Bangladesh. Interestingly we are a 15 years old organization with 12 years working experience in European Market.

Contact Person: Md. Shoaibe Anwar, Head of Operations (IT) House-259, Road-19, New DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka-1206. Mobile: 01616318183 | Email: info@uysys.com



#### A cloud based robust e-learning platform

- Facilitates content creators to create a course of their expertise
- Enables the **learners to choose any course** to enhance their skills

#### Sudoksho has the features of



Creating course with digital content like video, pdf, ppt etc.



Unlimited access, anytime, anywhere



Discussion forum to solve queries and networking



Online exams and certification



Management assessment report



Automation of academic classes, physical trainings, workshops

www.sudoksho.com





# Pay Solutions Managed payroll service since 2012

Serving MNCs and local clients

In collaboration with global payroll giants;

e.g. ADP, Activpayroll

through user-friendly customized software with Global Standard

Ensuring

Accurate Calculation | Timely Delivery Data Confidentiality | Expert Advocacy

Enables you to

Focus on your own business with minimized cost



# Integrated Business Application & ERP



#### Activations made easy

Activyzen allows activation managers have full freedom in designing, managing and monitoring their on-ground activation campaigns digitally via an agent app and real-time cloud database sync. This ensures financial return, safety and most importantly authenticity of the undergoing activation. Since the system is fully automated, it is less prone to error, impartial and lightning fast in data processing enabling the management take decisions timely and more effectively.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Real time activity tracking and monitoring ensuring highest level of authenticity
- · Only one single agent app that transforms for individual campaign needs upon login
- · Safety features for the agents working on ground
- Sampling product stock allocation & management
- · First ever activation solution in Bangladesh with instant mobile money transaction facility

#### Benefits of the Product

- Client can work with multiple agencies at a time in various combinations for different campaigns.
- Brand Promoter profiles are maintained for lifetime and performance can be appraised.
- Data authentication via selfie attendance, in-app image evidence collection and location data
- · Flexibility of integration with any existing ERP like SAP etc.
- All standard reports as well as custom reports based on advanced query can be generated

#### Highlights

- One single app for all ongoing activation campaigns
- · Real time reporting of all ongoing campaigns
- First ever activation solution in Bangladesh with in-app built-in Safety Measures
- · First ever activation solution in Bangladesh with mobile money transaction facility
- A solution platform that morphs according to the client need

#### Representative Clients

Fair and Lovely, Lux, Pureit, Lifebuoy, Pepsodent, Closeup, Surf Excel, Wheel, Knorr, Tresemmé and many more.

Number of Installations/Clients: 29

#### Analyzen Bangladesh Limited

First ever Bangladeshi league of digital superheroes for one-stop solution since 2008. We provide Software, App or Web based solutions along with digital marketing strategies, digital content developments, online audio-visual productions, digital media planning & buying, data analyses & reporting, and social media community management services. Analyzen is the first ever digital agency from Bangladesh to expand abroad. We have operational branches in Singapore and Myanmar, whence we serve customers from 5 different countries other than Bangladesh.

Contact Person: Syed Kamrul Ahsan Level 1, House 1/A, Road 16/A, Gulshan 1, Dhaka. Mobile: 01708126311 | Email: rahat@analyzenbd.com

#### Listenyzen



#### Know your customers better

Listenyzen enables brand guardians' access and manage all their customer interactions on various social media platforms like Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, WhatsApp etc. At the same time, it provides insights via an organized array of data analytics accumulated from various customer touchpoints. The platform is flexible enough to accommodate manual data inputs as well to incorporate additional data from sources which do not allow API integrations for automatic data pulling. It also uses Natural Language Processing (NLP) for auto-analyzing text contents in Bangla, English as well as Banglish.

#### Feature of the Product

- Real time community management stats and reporting
- Simple and user-friendly interface for easy management and understanding
- Unique individual credentials to track user performance
- · Chatbot integration and interaction analytics
- Extensive analytics based on own and collected competitor data

#### Benefits of the Product

- Client can deploy both own resource and outsourced agency manpower using the same system
- Both in-house and agency customer service performances can be appraised
- Chatbot integration can massively bring down human involvement
- · Flexibility of conducting various analyses on the usage data
- All standard reports as well as custom reports based on advanced query can be generated

#### Highlights

- One single platform to manage all customer engagements
- Real time notifications and resolution stats over a single dashboard
- Chatbot compatible and smoothly integrated with the system
- · Highest level of authentication measures to ensure solid data
- A solution that not only makes operation easy and effective, but also saves cost

#### Analyzen Bangladesh Limited

First ever Bangladeshi league of digital superheroes for one-stop solution since 2008. We provide Software, App or Web based solutions along with digital marketing strategies, digital content developments, online audio-visual productions, digital media planning & buying, data analyses & reporting, and social media community management services. Analyzen is the first ever digital agency from Bangladesh to expand abroad. We have operational branches in Singapore and Myanmar, whence we serve customers from 5 different countries other than Bangladesh.

Contact Person: Syed Kamrul Ahsan Level 1, House 1/A, Road 16/A, Gulshan 1, Dhaka. Mobile: 01708126311 | Email: rahat@analyzenbd.com

#### Merchandising at fingertips

Merchandyzen allows back-office managers have full control over allocation, distribution and monitoring their on-ground merchandisers' activities digitally with a combination of merchandiser app and back-end admin panel with real-time cloud database sync. This ensures effective execution, compliance, and most importantly authenticity of the merchandising status and return from it. The system is fully automated making it less prone to error, zero scope of manipulation and instant data processing. This enables the management take decisions timely and more effectively.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Real time activity tracking and monitoring ensuring highest level of authenticity
- · Simple and user-friendly interface for easy execution and understanding
- Unique individual credentials to track user performance
- Permanent Journey Plan (PJP) design and location-specific data representation
- · Extensive analytics based on own and collected competitor data

#### **Benefits of the Product**

- Client can deploy both own resource and outsourced agency manpower using the same system
- Merchandiser profiles are maintained for lifetime and performance can be appraised
- · Data authentication via unique merchandise code, outlet ID and location data
- · Flexibility of integration with any existing ERP like SAP etc.
- All standard reports as well as custom reports based on advanced query can be generated

#### Highlights

- · One single app for all sorts of merchandises
- Real time reporting of all ongoing merchandising activities
- Total control over the operation from the back-end admin panel
- · Highest level of authentication measures to ensure solid market data
- · A solution that not only makes operation easy and effective, but also saves cost

#### **Analyzen Bangladesh Limited**

First ever Bangladeshi league of digital superheroes for one-stop solution since 2008. We provide Software, App or Web based solutions along with digital marketing strategies, digital content developments, online audio-visual productions, digital media planning & buying, data analyses & reporting, and social media community management services. Analyzen is the first ever digital agency from Bangladesh to expand abroad. We have operational branches in Singapore and Myanmar, whence we serve customers from 5 different countries other than Bangladesh.

Contact Person: Syed Kamrul Ahsan Level 1, House 1/A, Road 16/A, Gulshan 1, Dhaka. Mobile: 01708126311 | Email: rahat@analyzenbd.com

#### **Integrated Business Application & ERP**



Increase your business efficiency with ERP software

The ERP software is an integrated system used for businesses to combine, organize and maintain the data necessary for operations. It merges each of the companies' key operations, including manufacturing, distribution, financial, human resource, management information system and customer relation departments into one software system. ERP solutions provide a broad range of capabilities to support all critical business functions. It allows a business firm to carry out its day to day activities and maintain all its necessary data in a systematic manner. It has the option to generate dynamic reports for different departments to assist better administration.

#### Feature of the Product

- Enhances financial management through financial functionality and analysis reports provided for different departments and cost centers
- Facilitates HR Management through subsystems like payroll management, scheduling and rostering etc.
- · Modules for Procurement and Supply Chain Management
- · Enables Fixed Asset Management
- · Allows for better Customer Relationship Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Saves time through one stop service
- Reduces operational complexity
- · Reduces operational cost
- · Increases productivity
- · Improves decision making

#### Highlights

- · Human Resource Management
- · Accounts Management
- · Inventory Management
- Supply Chain Management
- Customer Relationship Management

#### Representative Clients

Naval Stores Depot, Bangladesh Navy, Chittagong Drug International Ltd. Dhaka



Number of Installations/Clients: 2

We value our relationship with ATI Limited. They've proven themselves to be capable and willing partners in different development projects, and their ability to code in many environments gives us the confidence that we'll be able to handle any new business opportunities that come our way.

- Drug International Limited



#### ATI LIMITED

ATI Limited is a leading Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) service provider and software developer. Sited both in locally and globally, it attains on providing the most comprehensive application suite to empower organizations to increase business performance at all levels and to maximize industry mandated compliance and corporate governance programs. We take pride in our technology independence and our role as a trusted advisor. ATI Limited has the resources that are some of the most experienced in the Information Communication Technology (ICT) industry in Bangladesh with over 20 years' experience in handling various government, national and international projects.

Contact Person: Md. Quamruzzaman Morshed, Chief Technology Officer ATI Center, House: 1, Road: 9/A, Sector: 7, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01819128402 | Email: gzm@atilimited.net; marketing@atilimited.net





## AITI FRP

Cutting Costs; Digitizing Businesses; Helping businesses thrive

AITL ERP is an enterprise-wide information system designed to coordinate all the resources, information, and activities needed to complete business processes such as order fulfillment or billing. AITL ERP Cloud version allows small to medium businesses quickly automate their business using modules they need. AITL ERP Pro helps medium-large to very large businesses / organizations automate and digitize their businesses using a set of tool sets required for enterprise resource planning including Financial Management System, Inventory Management, Human Resource, Customer Relationship Manager, Supply Chain Management, Material Requirement Planning, Asset Management, Fleet Management, and much more.

#### Feature of the Product

· Financial Management System

- Human Resources Management System
- · Inventory Management System
- Supply Chain Management System
- · Customer Relationship Management System

#### Benefits of the Product

- Increased Efficiency
- Increased Transparency
- · Increased Accountability
- Save Money by automation and process optimization
- · Real-time reporting, fraud detection and alert system for business owner

#### **Highlights**

- Low upfront cost regardless business size
- · Military grade security standards and encryption
- · Developed and designed by industry experts
- · Quick deployment and turnaround for custom software
- 24/7 Support

#### Representative Clients

Toma Group; AEPC Group; Bay Group; DEKKO Group; Ispahani Group; TS Group, UK; SRN Group, UK; GH Ventures, UK

Number of Installations/Clients: 70



AITL's ERP system changed how I manage business. Before I was using ten different tools. Now I have everything in one place.



#### Asian Information Technology Ltd.

AITL was founded in 2010 in London as a software solution and design lab comprising of a team of talented entrepreneurs, engineers and innovators with wide range of skills in development of mobile, desktop and enterprise applications. AITL since its inception has focused on development of quality in-house products with innovative solutions and contributed to development of startup ecosystems. AITL promotes a culture of creativity, innovation and standardized application development processes. AITL has successfully helped clients and partners small, medium, and large organizations globally with app development and IT consultancy. AITL's offshore team saves 40-60% development costs compared with abroad.

> Contact Person: Hafizur Rahman, CTO 3rd Floor, Road 130, House 25, Gulshan 1, Dhaka. Mobile: 01754209430 | Email: info@aitl.net

# Dagor Healthcare ERP Solution Steel Fabricator ERP



#### Build A Better Business with Dagor Solution

Electronic Medical Record (EMR), Front Desk, Patient Registration, Patient ID Card Management, Doctor's Appointment, Prescription Systems, Outdoor Services, Emergency Services, OT Management, Consultant Management, Indoor Services Management, Test & Investigation Management, Sample Collection with Bar-code, PACS & RIS, Integrated Lab Information System (LIS) with Unidirectional & Bidirectional Interfacing with auto analyzer lab machines, Pharmacy Management (OPD, IPD), SMS Sending, Integrated Mobile App, Inventory/Central Store Management, Blood Bank, Cafeteria Management, House Keeping Management, Laundry Management, Integrated Accounts & Finance, Administration, Human Resources, Fixed Assets Management, Budgeting System, Internal Auditing System.

#### Feature of the Product

- · User-friendly, easy-to-use & web based responsive applications
- · International Standard Security & privacy
- · Developed by ASP.NET MVC5 with Angular JS 2.0
- · Robustness & Reliability in Performance
- · Quick Module Customization

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Business Operating Cost Reducing
- · Quick & Quality Service Insuring to Patient
- · Electronic Patient's Medical Record Preservation
- · Analytical Financial Report & Forecasting
- · Interactive User Dashboard

#### Highlights

- Dagor™ Healthcare Solution is an integrated standard operational process that runs the entire business process in real time from a centralized system by using the cutting edge/ Latest technology.
- Dagor™ Healthcare Solution offers a complete innovative and proven solution for small, medium & large-scale hospital with the functionality, analytics, security, mobile capabilities and API integration tools.
- Dagor<sup>™</sup> Healthcare Solution is the key to business intelligence standardization

#### Representative Client

Insaf Barakah Kidney & General Hospital Limited, Moghbazar, Dhaka; Barakah General Hospital Limited, Rajarbagh, Dhaka; Lubana General Hospital Limited, Uttara, Dhaka; Nexus Cardiac Hospital and Research Center, Mymensingh; Islamia General Hospital Limited, Sydabad, Dhaka; National Hospital Chattagram Pvt. Ltd., Mehedibag, Chittagong;

Number of Installations/Clients: 25

#### AutoSoft Systems Ltd.

The AutoSoft Systems Limited is incorporated in 2011 form Joint Stock Companies & Firms & It is driven by the Technological advanced varied innovations during the timely cycle, our continuous customer centric lateral thinking and with the utmost brand product offering business services, though the key management profiles / management committee / directors play a key role to bring this transformation into Bangladesh domestic and going into global economic markets, in near future, & here we are delivering the customer equity values, contributing in to the GDP ratios with nurturing these talents and with potential utilization of the knowledge management, work culture, employee asset management, financial cost/risk management with professional technocrat ignited minds with directional approach and have controlled perception attitudes, motivating & team managed organized approach towards the work cycle.

Contact Person: Md. Rezaul Haque

Al-Haj Shamsuddin Mansion, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor,17, New Eskaton Road, Moghbazar, Dhaka-1000. Mobile: 01713721001 | Email: rezaul81@gmail.com

# **Buying House Management System**

#### Get in Touch with Best Buying House Management System

CCL Buying House Management System is capable of allowing the corporate houses to manage their order, sales and manufacturing process quite conveniently. This businesslike software system can have general functionalities, or if you have special requirement, it can be developed with custom manner. If you want to achieve prosperity in buying house business, you shall not miss out the chance of installing CCL Buying House Management System with the back office. CCL Buying House Management System is a business process monitoring tool to simplify your buying processes and provides end to end business solutions. It not only manages your business but also gives multiple time productivity in terms of revenue, expansion and lead time reduction.

#### Feature of the Product

- Managing Products, Styling and creating Item database.
- Creating, publishing and sharing product catalogs, collection of products and websites in B2B mode (protected or private with selected buyers) as well as in B2C mode (public with anybody on Internet).
- · Managing product-line development and sample tracking, handling samples, offers, and
- Keeping a Track of customer purchase order pre-production follow-up, production monitoring and shipping.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Keeping freight, port, beneficiary, buyer agent.
- · Stores bank info, order type, dependent party notification
- Unlimited buyer, supplier and software user facility
- Dynamically currency conversion facility
- Unlimited PO creation and tracking with status monitoring

#### Highlights

- · Easy to maintain
- Cost effective
- Hassle free customization
- Broad range of reports
- Outstanding after sales service

#### Representative Clients

Renaissance Design Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 1



They have done their work professionally and efficiently

- Modasser Pasha, Managing Director, RDL Group



#### Convince Computer Ltd.

Convince Computer Ltd. (CCL) was established in April 2000 as a limited company under companies act and registered at Joint Stock companies, Dhaka, Bangladesh. It is a multifaceted IT solutions company, enabling businesses to leverage leading edge technology to gain sustainable competitive commercial advantage in today's complex marketplace. We provide high quality software and web services across a broad range of industries and have gained years of unbeatable experience with companies, helping to convert business needs to usable solutions. We bring a powerful combination of technological expertise and domain knowledge. At CCL, quality software is not just bug-free and cost-effective, but a solution that serves the customers' needs accurately.

> Contact Person: Md. Ishtiakh Matin, Director Plot: 68-71, Road: 4, Rupnagar, Mirpur, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01819238680 | Email: Ishtiakh@convincebd.com

# **Enterprise Resource Planning** (ERP) Solution



#### State-Of-The-Art ERP Solution is now here

Our ERP solutions are designed and developed to supply the need for comprehensive integrated software to gather data and work processes of institutions and corporations whatever their scale. Convince ERP's flexible modular frame is the smart solution for your company's business management needs with supply chain management, production and planning, sales and purchase etc., allowing you to install and implement just the modules you need without having to buy the entire software package. Convince ERP's modular frame is a smart solution for all your company's business management requirements. We also provide ERP Implementation Services for any type of Business Organization.

#### Feature of the Product

- Completely integrated process centric application targeted for any sector
- Embedded Industry best practices into the process flow & Built in control for inter departmental Operation
- · Visibility at the right time and right place
- · Flexible filtered reporting to allow focused investigation of data
- · Smooth process flow from order receipt to shipment & Built in Financial control and check back.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Easy Customization
- User friendly
- · Reduce operating cost
- · Helps to increased more productivity
- · Faster decision making; Get reports within a very short time.

#### **Highlights**

- Easy to maintain
- · Cost effective
- · Hassle free customization
- Broad range of reports
- Outstanding after sales service

#### **Representative Clients**

Renaissance Design Ltd. (RDL); Eve Dress - Shirts Ltd; Shomahar Sweaters Ltd; Horizon Plastic Industries Ltd; Millennium Textiles Ltd. (MTSL); Southern Garments Limited; Pandora Sweaters Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 14



**CCL**'s performance is really impressive.

Modasser Pasha, Director, Renaissance Group



#### Convince Computer Ltd.

Convince Computer Ltd. (CCL) was established in April 2000 as a limited company under companies act and registered at Joint Stock companies, Dhaka, Bangladesh. It is a multifaceted IT solutions company, enabling businesses to leverage leading edge technology to gain sustainable competitive commercial advantage in today's complex marketplace. We provide high quality software and web services across a broad range of industries and have gained years of unbeatable experience with companies, helping to convert business needs to usable solutions. We bring a powerful combination of technological expertise and domain knowledge. At CCL, quality software is not just bug-free and cost-effective, but a solution that serves the customers' needs accurately.

> Contact Person: Md. Ishtiakh Matin, Director Plot: 68-71, Road: 4, Rupnagar, Mirpur, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01819238680 | Email: Ishtiakh@convincebd.com

# KANDARFF

#### An Exclusive ERP Solution for Apparel Industry

KANDAREE™ an industry leading ERP solution for the apparel sector covering the subsectors of Woven, Composite Knit, Sweater manufacturing process. KANDAREE is an integrated solution that covers the entire process of an apparel manufacturing unit. From price quote to actual shipment and its proceeds realized KANDAREE manages the entire business process of the company.

#### Feature of the Product

- Completely integrated process centric application targeted solely for the apparel sector
- Embedded Industry best practices into the process flow & Built in control for inte departmental Operation
- · Visibility at the right time and right place
- · Flexible filtered reporting to allow focused investigation of data
- · Smooth process flow from order receipt to shipment & Built in Financial control and check back

#### Benefits of the Product

- Integrated solution for apparel industry
- Time and Action Management with auto alert system
- · Real time material status view
- Better and systematic inventory management
- · Real time planning for each day with color wise shipment indication

- Strong Domain Knowledge Understanding
- · Local Business Practices Embedded
- No User Restriction
- Approval Layer
- Document Bank

#### **Representative Clients**

ACS Textiles Ltd.: Envoy Textile Ltd.: HR Textile Mills Ltd. (Pride Group): Chorka Textile Ltd. (PRAN-RFL Group); Fortis Group; New Age Group; Base Textile Ltd.; Tusuka Group; Lusine Fashion Ltd.; First Steps Baby Wear Pvt. Ltd. (India).

Number of Installations/Clients: 32



Our success of ERP implementation could not be achieved without the committed partnership with CSL Software Resources Ltd. Their excellent flexible product with professional capacity of implementation helped us in developing organizational change management. CslSoft has consistently demonstrating their high degree of performance along with technical and domain competencies

- A.N.S Amin Khan, Executive Director, H.R. Textiles Mills Ltd.

#### CSL Software Resources Ltd.

CSL Software Resources Ltd. (CslSoft) is one of the oldest software development companies in Bangladesh. Since its inception, CslSoft has primarily focused on Enterprise Level Applications and HRIS and has created software product for various manufacturing industry verticals. Two of CslSoft's marquee products - KANDAREE & KORMEE - are the market leading software application in the RMG and HRIS domain. Over the years, CslSoft has created its own niche in the market by providing professional implementation consulting service coupled with its products. CslSoft provides its clients a clear vision of value proposition.

# Kandaree – EFA (Export Finance Analytics)



Smart Analytical Tool for Banks, specializing in RMG sector Trade Finance

KANDAREE – EFA works as add on application to the core banking solution, primarily for handling and managing export related data and MIS (including but not limited to BBLCs, EDF, LCs, Export Bills, Export Finances, Subsidies, reporting, MIS and certificates etc.). EFA addresses critical localized requirements in relation to Back-to-Back L/C operation and management. EFA handshakes with the core banking application through Exchange Database at intermediary layer. There is no duplication of work. Bank will ensure of keeping the relevant data from the Core Banking Application at the Exchange Database in a predefined tables structure.

#### Feature of the Product

- Master L/C, sales contract lien with a facility to handle customer class to distinctly separate exporters group.
- Handling replacement of sales contract with export L/C including group creation, both for applicants of BBLCs and for LCs/ SCs.
- PC disbursement facility is available against the L/C issued favoring the seller and a confirmed order for selling the goods or services.
- EXP issuance and Advance TT receive facilities are available.
- Event/Process based automated Email notification and reminder to internal management and customer.

#### **Benefits of the Product**

- The entire Back to Back L/C operational life cycle, starting from Lien of Export L/C to Cash Incentive disbursement are maintained into the system.
- All the business process rules are embedded in the system to have better internal control, which will also act as a decision support system.
- All the relevant reporting to the Bangladesh Bank and other statutory bodies are generated from the system instantaneously.
- Bank's exposure to any Customer or Group is readily available at any given point of time.
- Bank gets analytical reports on the exposure to certain sector or sub-sector of the economy which helps the bank in managing the risk factor most efficiently.

#### Highlights

- Excel based register and other ad hoc subsystem are replaced by EFA.
- · A lot of reports are generated from EFA for instant analysis.
- Automates Cash Incentive handling process for better visibility.
- Margin Account related transactions are maintained in such a manner that ensures better control.
- A 360° Snapshot of Exporters Master LC / Contract wise import (including inland procurement of raw materials) and Export Performance.

#### **Representative Clients**

Eastern Bank Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### CSL Software Resources Ltd.

CSL Software Resources Ltd. (CslSoft) is one of the oldest software development companies in Bangladesh. Since its inception, CslSoft has primarily focused on Enterprise Level Applications and HRIS and has created software product for various manufacturing industry verticals. Two of CslSoft's marquee products – KANDAREE & KORMEE – are the market leading software application in the RMG and HRIS domain. Over the years, CslSoft has created its own niche in the market by providing professional implementation consulting service coupled with its products. CslSoft provides its clients a clear vision of value proposition.

# KANDAREE

# **KANDAREE** Textile

#### A proven system for Textile Process Automation

An integrated, adaptable Textile management solution that streamlines and automates the related business processes. It is also a robust, comprehensive and cost-effective solution for Textile manufacturing businesses of any sizes to support manufacturer processes. Our software has greater control over supply chains, production processes, corporate financials and overall operations.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Order Management & Material (Yarn) Requirement
- · Commercial Management
- · Fabric Production Planning with Time & Action
- · Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting

#### Benefits of the Product

- KANDAREE Textile can automate the entire process of textile manufacturing with seamless integration at all levels.
- The product research and development has been carried out for a long time, so it is greatly fine-tuned and generalized concepts and features to match industry needs.
- · Some of KANDAREE Textile modules can be used as vital management tools.
- Better inventory control can reduce the loss on unused stocks. Visibility on Raw materials, accessories and finished goods at all stage, to enhance real time traceability that reduce business life cycle.
- KANDAREE Textile has been designed based on industry standard guidelines and scalable to any size of Textiles manufacturing company, multi user with multi store options.

#### Highlights

- The backtracking features of KANDAREE Textile helps the Top management to monitor entire activities happening throughout the company.
- KANDAREE Textile is developed using latest state of the art technology with proper infrastructure
- Extensive reporting to ensure a considerable reduction in inventory, material cost, labor and overhead costs.
- Enhance the overall productivity and efficiency in a paperless environment.
- Improve operational efficiency through quick decision making.

#### Representative Clients

ACS Textiles Bangladesh Ltd.; Envoy Textile Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

#### CSL Software Resources Ltd.

CSL Software Resources Ltd. (CslSoft) is one of the oldest software development companies in Bangladesh. Since its inception, CslSoft has primarily focused on Enterprise Level Applications and HRIS and has created software product for various manufacturing industry verticals. Two of CslSoft's marquee products – KANDAREE & KORMEE – are the market leading software application in the RMG and HRIS domain. Over the years, CslSoft has created its own niche in the market by providing professional implementation consulting service coupled with its products. CslSoft provides its clients a clear vision of value proposition.

# **KandareeBH**



#### An ERP Solution for Apparel Buying House Business

KandareeBH - An ERP Solution for Apparel Buying House Business which helps Entrepreneurs & Staff stay in touch with forces that drive the business.

#### Feature of the Product

- Merchandising
- · Sample Movement
- Time & Action
- · Production Planning & Monitoring
- Commercial

#### Benefits of the Product

- Handle Customer Inquiries
- · Development Sample Management & Tracking
- Time and Action Management with Auto alert System
- · Daily Production Monitoring and Data Capture
- · Commission Invoice Raise to Customer and Factory After Shipment

#### **Highlights**

- A web-based application with T&A mobile Apps
- · Real-time receiving and order entry updates
- · Style Library with Critical Items
- Integrated Information
- No User Restriction

#### **Representative Clients**

ORYX Bangladesh; Hellenic Sourcing (HK) Ltd.; Four Seasons Fashion Ltd.; Centro Tex Ltd.; Tex-Ebo International PTE Ltd.; SVANTEX Asia Ltd.; Rexyl Textile Ltd.; RN Enterprise

Number of Installations/Clients: 8

#### CSL Software Resources Ltd.

CSL Software Resources Ltd. (CslSoft) is one of the oldest software development companies in Bangladesh. Since its inception, CslSoft has primarily focused on Enterprise Level Applications and HRIS and has created software product for various manufacturing industry verticals. Two of CslSoft's marquee products – KANDAREE & KORMEE – are the market leading software application in the RMG and HRIS domain. Over the years, CslSoft has created its own niche in the market by providing professional implementation consulting service coupled with its products. CslSoft provides its clients a clear vision of value proposition.

# KORMEE

## **KORMEE™**

#### A Complete Human Capital Management Solution

A comprehensive Human Capital Management solution that can be configured to suite the need of Corporate House to Manufacturing set-up. All the policy rules are user defined, resulting highest degree of flexibility in handling critical scenarios. Facilitates KPI based performance evaluation process.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Maintains employee's relevant information in an efficient manner
- Supports interface with barcode or other electronic time keeping devices
- Tracks leave record, leaves requests and availability based on company policy
- Pay roll processes with generation of pay slip and calculates overtime pay as per company policy
- · Supports employee's performance appraisal

#### Benefits of the Product

- Configurable as per different client's policies
- · Easy to use interface for employees
- · Reduce operating cost
- · Can handle shift rostering
- Maintains 100% buvers' compliance

#### **Highlights**

- # 1 HRM Solution in Bangladesh
- · Latest Version is fully web based
- Rated Top 10 HR Solution in ASIAPAC by CIO Advisor, CA, USA
- · Successfully running in more than 250+ companies
- · Clients in Bangladesh, India, Jordan, Vietnam, Oman and Ethiopia

#### Representative Client

IDBL Group; VIYELLATEX group; SQ Group; ABA Group; EPIC Group; Sterling Group; Dekko Group; Indochine Apparel PLC; Sheltech Pvt. Ltd.; Radisson Water Garden Hotel

Number of Installations/Clients: 250

#### CSL Software Resources Ltd.

CSL Software Resources Ltd. (CslSoft) is one of the oldest software development companies in Bangladesh. Since its inception, CslSoft has primarily focused on Enterprise Level Applications and HRIS and has created software product for various manufacturing industry verticals. Two of CslSoft's marquee products – KANDAREE & KORMEE – are the market leading software application in the RMG and HRIS domain. Over the years, CslSoft has created its own niche in the market by providing professional implementation consulting service coupled with its products. CslSoft provides its clients a clear vision of value proposition.

# **SAP Business One**



#### The Business Management Solution for Small and Midsize Enterprises

SAP Business One is an affordable, integrated enterprise resource planning (ERP) solution designed to enable growing small to midsized enterprises and large enterprises with subsidiary operations to better manage their entire company. SAP Business One provides one simple solution that streamlines business processes, provides real-time information, and helps boost overall business performance. It integrates the operational and financial processes of businesses in a single software system with a cost-effective approach. It lets you manage and coordinate customer relationship management, sales, purchases and procurement, finance and business intelligence reporting.

#### Feature of the Product

- Improve margins, reduce errors, and drive more profitable decision-making with a complete set of tools for streamlined financial operations
- Oversee the entire sales process and customer lifecycle more efficiently from initial contact to final sale, after-sales service, and support
- Optimize purchasing practices and control costs by managing the complete order-to-pay cycle including receipts, invoices, returns, and payments
- Create timely and accurate reports based on company-wide data with analytics and reporting tools
- Take advantage of extensive industry-specific functionalities, best practices, and processes with tools designed for midsize business

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Targeted business growth through streamlined operations
- Improved customer retention and satisfaction through quicker response time and instant access to customer information.
- Operational efficiency achieved by eliminating redundancy and manual data entry errors with integrated core functionality.
- Closer relationships with key stakeholders including customers, vendors, and employees through better supply chain management.
- · Lower technology costs and speed time to value

#### **Highlights**

- · Globalized Business
- Powerful Platform
- Easier to Implement
- · Extended Core Functions
- Greater Industry Focus

#### Representative Clients

B-Trac Technologies Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### CSL Software Resources Ltd.

CSL Software Resources Ltd. (CslSoft) is one of the oldest software development companies in Bangladesh. Since its inception, CslSoft has primarily focused on Enterprise Level Applications and HRIS and has created software product for various manufacturing industry verticals. Two of CslSoft's marquee products – KANDAREE & KORMEE – are the market leading software application in the RMG and HRIS domain. Over the years, CslSoft has created its own niche in the market by providing professional implementation consulting service coupled with its products. CslSoft provides its clients a clear vision of value proposition.

# **∮**rmada.

# **CEL Armada**

#### Steward your fleet better

A very affordable and highly Scalable ERP System that meets local regulations flawlessly and also offers the opportunity to buy individual Components/Modules in phases keeping future integration facilities.

#### Feature of the Product

- Project Management including financial & material Budget
- Local, Tender based & Foreign Procurement With CST
- Just in Time Inventory & Multiple Warehouse Management
- · Highly flexible Production Module with & Stage wise WIP
- · Engineering Module & Service Management
- Covers wide array of Primary Sales (Corporate, Project, Foreign, Government, Dealer, Showroom, Hire Purchase)
- · Fixed Asset Inventory & Fixed Asset Accounting
- Comprehensive A/P, A/R & Commercial module
- Integrated General Ledger Accounting System

#### **Benefits of the Product**

- · SAAS (Cloud based Software as a service)
- Customizable & Configurable according to organizational structure & policies
- · Assistance in Backlog Management
- Upload & Download Data & integration with other systems

#### **Highlights**

- Organ-o-gram based Work Flow system: a Paperless office
- Seamless & configurable communication & data exchange among various departments
   & Business Units
- Mobile App based Activity Monitoring & Approval
- · Management Dashboard & Decision support tools

#### Representative Clients

Zuellig Pharma Bangladesh; Orion Group; Energypac Engineering Ltd.; Social Marketing Company; BTSL (TNT Express); Rangs Industries Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 6

#### COMPUTER EASE LIMITED

CEL is a software company established in 1992. We are focused at the business application market with affordable, configurable, scalable products. We use state of the art, stable technology to create Web (B2B, B2C) and Desktop applications for FMCGs, Telecom companies, Hospitals, Financial Institutions, Pharmaceutical companies, Textile and Garment, Cement, Steel and other industries and Defense organizations. CEL is a 65-persons strong company that includes System Analysts, Programmers, Project Managers, Testing and Support Engineers. Our custom made software products add value to the businesses of our clients. We are second to none in providing after-sales and change management services for our products.

Contact Person: A. S. Md. Mowdood, Director 122, West Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1209, Bangladesh. Mobile: 01715-028197 | Email: info@celimited.com

# **Business ERP Software**



Integrated Business Automation Software - Brings Smile in Your Business.

Integrated Business ERP is a fascinating kind of business solutions for those, who emphasize on peace of mind, as well as want to adopt technological acceleration. This software is designed with a focus to address the need for any kinds of business. This solution promising you to connect your departments, branches, customers, suppliers, agents under a central system. This software comprises of host of integrated functionality including, Inventory & Material Management, Sales & Distribution Management, Supplier & Purchase Management, Manufacturing, Human Resource Management, Financial Management, Income Tax, L/C Management that minimize time, cost, confusion and pain of manual work.

#### Feature of the Product

- Financial Accounting System.
- · Procurement Management System.
- · Inventory Management System.
- · Sales Management System.
- · Human Resource Management System.

#### Benefits of the Product

- A complete end to end Integrated ERP Solution to manage entire business capability.
- Top management can take fast decision by its informative, error free report.
- Totally online based software so user can access and monitor from any place in any smart device.
- · Significant reduction of workload and improve employee productivity as well as ROI.
- · Completely customizable as per the requirements of users.

#### **Highlights**

- All Reports at One Click.
- All Data will be Stored.
- · Very Fast and User Friendly.
- Modernity and Professionalism.
- · No error, no paper and less manpower.

#### Representative Clients

KPMG Bangladesh (Rahman Rahman Huq Chartered Accountants); Bangladesh Police Kallyan Trust; Technokit Healthcare Limited; Newtech Pharmaceutical; Rephco Pharmaceutical; Ceramic Centre; Yousa International Trading; Smartlink System; Bangladesh Venture Capital Ltd.; Rashed Motors.

#### Number of Installations/Clients: 35



We are smoothly using Payroll & Income Tax Software since 2015, we are highly satisfied by using this software.

- KPMG Bangladesh (Rahman Rahman Huq Chartered Accountants)



#### **Daffodil Computers Ltd.**

Daffodil Computers Ltd., first organization of Daffodil Family, is a public listed IT/ITES company of Bangladesh. The company started its journey in 1990. The Daffodil Family is 29 years old conglomerate focusing towards technology business and developing education sector. There are 35 concerns of the family where Daffodil Software Limited one of them. Daffodil Software, a project of Daffodil Computer Ltd., is developing reliable and scalable commercial off-the-shelf software for Bank, Manufacturing, Trading, Garments, Educational Institution, Hospital, Clinic, Pharmacy and any Institution. International Software Quality Testing Board (ISTQB) certified testers are working to ensure the quality of software.

Contact Person: Mr. Reaz Uddin Ahmed, Business Development Manager 64/3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Floor), Lake Circus, Kalabagan, Mirpur Road, Dhaka-1205. Mobile: 01713493026 | Email: reaz@daffodil-bd.com

# Filling Station Management Software (FSMS)

#### Fill the Tanks Keep the Records

Filling Station Management Software (FSMS) is a complete ERP Solution for Maintaining Filling Station Activities. This web-based ERP Solution enhances comprehensive, user-friendly Filling station maintaining features associated to the tasks. FSMS is specially developed for those who wish to manage lot with less efforts.

#### Feature of the Product

- Human Resource Module
- Purchase Module
- · Stack Module
- Sales Module
- Accounts and Payroll Module

#### Benefits of the Product

- User-friendly Featured
- · Web Based Solution
- · Easy to Maintanance
- Centralized Database
- · Graphical Dashboard

#### Highlights

- · Oracle Apex Featuring
- Mobile Enabled
- Integrated Modules
- · Easy to Customize
- · Enriched Report Facilities

#### Representative Clients

Hilli Filling Station, Hili, Hakimpur, Dinajpur

Number of Installations/Clients: 3



There are hardly few filling stations in Bangladesh that provide accurate measurement of fuel. There are anomalies is the storage and documentation as well. With is use of this software it would be possible to keep a correct and updated accountability use form outside the filling stations.



#### Datapark (BD) Limited

DATAPARK, an Information and Communication Technology Services and development specialist, has started its official journey from July 2010 with a motive to contribute its proficiency especially in Training on IT, business consultancy and ICT education services with its recognized expertise. Our goal is to deliver premium quality ICT products and services while giving unmatched value to the enterprises worldwide at an affordable cost. Our transparent, efficient and flexible world class development process with zero downs risks of project failures creates powerful ICT solutions that meet present as well as future demands.

Contact Person: Major M A Kashem (Retd), Director Ranges Nilu Square, 3rd Floor, House # 75, Road # 5/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka -1209. Mobile: 01711245558 | Email: kashem@dataparkbd.com

# Jute Mills Management Software (JMMS)



#### Marrying up Golden Fiber with Optical Fiber

Jute Mills Management Software (JMMS) is a complete ERP Solution for Industries where Jute related products are manufactured processed and exported. This web-based ERP Solution enhances comprehensive, user-friendly production capacity providing effective features associated to the industries. JMMS is specially developed for those who wish to produce huge with less efforts.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Human Resource Module
- Purchase Module
- · Production Module
- Sales Module
- · Accounts and Payroll

#### Benefits of the Product

- · User-friendly Featured
- · Web Based Solution
- · Easy to Maintenance
- · Centralized Database
- · Graphical Dashboard

#### Highlights

- · Oracle Apex Featuring
- · Mobile Enabled
- · Integrated Modules
- Easy to Customize
- · Enriched Report Facilities

#### **Representative Clients**

Arnu Jute Mills Limited, Hakimpur, Hili, Dinajpur.

Number of Installations/Clients: 3



With the implementation of this software, documentation become very easy and backup/past records can be seen instantly. As for production, planning and execution, both become easier than manually doing thing.

"

#### Datapark (BD) Limited

DATAPARK, an Information and Communication Technology Services and development specialist, has started its official journey from July 2010 with a motive to contribute its proficiency especially in Training on IT, business consultancy and ICT education services with its recognized expertise. Our goal is to deliver premium quality ICT products and services while giving unmatched value to the enterprises worldwide at an affordable cost. Our transparent, efficient and flexible world class development process with zero downs risks of project failures creates powerful ICT solutions that meet present as well as future demands.

Contact Person: Major M A Kashem (Retd), Director Ranges Nilu Square, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, House # 75, Road # 5/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka -1209. Mobile: 01711245558 | Email: kashem@dataparkbd.com

# **Transport Management Software** (TMS)

Whenever you are, Vehicle is there

Transport Management Software (TMS) is a complete ERP Solution for Transport supporting Industries where vehicles are hired and rented. This web-based ERP Solution enhances comprehensive, user-friendly transport maintaining features associated to the industries. TMS is specially developed for those who wish to manage lot with less efforts.

#### Feature of the Product

- Human Resource Module
- · Vehicle Maintenance Module
- · Transport Management Module
- · Vehicle Location Module
- · Accounts and Pavroll

#### Benefits of the Product

- · User-friendly Featured
- · Web Based Solution
- · Easy to Maintenance
- Centralized Database
- · Graphical Dashboard

#### Highlights

- Oracle Apex Featuring
- Mobile Enabled
- Integrated Modules
- · Easy to Customize
- · Enriched Report Facilities

#### Representative Clients

Dhaka Carriers (Pvt) Limited; Satkhira Transport Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 3



With the help of this software tension has come down to zero level. Planning has become easier and time can now be properly utilized. You know exactly about your vehicles' location, problems of your vehicles and drivers. Documentation has become much easier and maintenance cost has come down to a manageable limit. Very helpful indeed.

#### Datapark (BD) Limited

DATAPARK, an Information and Communication Technology Services and development specialist, has started its official journey from July 2010 with a motive to contribute its proficiency especially in Training on IT, business consultancy and ICT education services with its recognized expertise. Our goal is to deliver premium quality ICT products and services while giving unmatched value to the enterprises worldwide at an affordable cost. Our transparent, efficient and flexible world class development process with zero downs risks of project failures creates powerful ICT solutions that meet present as well as future demands.

Contact Person: Major M A Kashem (Retd), Director Ranges Nilu Square, 3rd Floor, House # 75, Road # 5/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka -1209. Mobile: 01711245558 | Email: kashem@dataparkbd.com

# Visitor Management Software (VMS)



#### Once Visited Forever Listed

Visitor Management Software (VMS) is a complete ERP Solution for maintaining visitors' data at various offices where visitors visit regularly. This web-based ERP Solution enhances comprehensive, user-friendly visitor maintaining features associated to the activities. VMS is specially developed for those who wish to manage lot with less efforts.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Human Resource Module
- Visitor Maintenance Module
- · Officers Management Module
- · Visit Location Module
- · Visit Maintenance Module

#### Benefits of the Product

- User-friendly Featured
- · Web Based Solution
- · Easy to Maintenance
- · Centralized Database
- · Graphical Dashboard

#### **Highlights**

- Oracle Apex Featuring
- Mobile Enabled
- Integrated Modules
- · Easy to Customize
- · Enriched Report Facilities

#### **Representative Client**

Blush Beauty Lounge; Arnu Jute Mills Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 3



Introduction of this software has reduced visitors in the office to a large extent. Executives too remain conscious regarding his visitors visiting him during office hours. This has helped the management to bring back corporate culture in the office environment. The database also is helpful to locate and identity a visitor who has visited Long before.



#### Datapark (BD) Limited

DATAPARK, an Information and Communication Technology Services and development specialist, has started its official journey from July 2010 with a motive to contribute its proficiency especially in Training on IT, business consultancy and ICT education services with its recognized expertise. Our goal is to deliver premium quality ICT products and services while giving unmatched value to the enterprises worldwide at an affordable cost. Our transparent, efficient and flexible world class development process with zero downs risks of project failures creates powerful ICT solutions that meet present as well as future demands.

Contact Person: Major M A Kashem (Retd), Director Ranges Nilu Square, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, House # 75, Road # 5/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka -1209. Mobile: 01711245558 | Email: kashem@dataparkbd.com



# **Smart Enterprise**

#### Changing Lifestyle

Smart Enterprise' is a comprehensive web-based integrated software solution suit for an enterprise to enable the stakeholder to automate its overall operations faster, accountable, centralized and smooth-up all the activities. Using 'Smart Enterprise' an organization can store and manage data from every stage of its operation, including: Human Capital and Payroll Management, Employee Benefit Management, Finance and Accounts Management, Fixed Asset Management, Vehicle Management, Supply Chain Management, Production Management, Sales and Distribution Management and Plant Maintenance Management.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Human Capital Management
- · Payroll Management
- · Asset Management
- · Employee Fund Management
- · Finance and Accounts Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- 100 % Customizable to meet needs of large organizations and group of companies
- · Web based and integrated with relevant modules
- · Complete Audit Trail and regulatory compliance reports
- · Possible to integrate with Third party Solution
- Role based user and privilege management

#### **Highlights**

- Three level system security
- · Multi-User Facility
- · CAPTCHA to prevent bot
- User Access Log
- · System Error Log

#### Representative Clients

KIABI International Supply Services Ltd.; YKK Bangladesh Pvt. Ltd.; Mir Akther; Hop Lun (Bangladesh) Ltd; AB Bank Dhaka; Microcredit Regulatory Authority (MRA); Bangladesh Institute of Governance and Management; Li & Fung (BD) Limited; Social Development Foundation (SDF).

Number of Installations/Clients: 130

#### **DataSoft Systems Bangladesh Limited**

DataSoft has been a CMMi level 5, ISO 9001:2008 certified leading software product and services company in Bangladesh. Since 1998, DataSoft has successful track record of delivering innovative and cost-effective technical services to customers in both Corporate and public sectors undertakings. DataSoft has contributed significantly to the digitalization of Bangladesh by designing and implementing critical projects like Chittagong Port Automation. DataSoft revolutionized the microfinances sector by developing a robust Micro Credit Solution. DataSoft is a pioneer of working with latest technologies; it has a strong IoT, AR, VR portfolio and is working relentlessly on AI and Machine Learning Projects

Contact Person: Md. Shafiqul Islam; Business Development Manager Rupayan Shelford (20<sup>th</sup> Floor), 23/6, Mirpur Road, Shyamoli, Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh Mobile: 01711507013 | Email: biz.team@datasoft-bd.com

# **PrismERP**



#### Think Global, Be Local

PrismERP is an integrated business processor that runs the entire business in real time from a centralized system by using the latest technology. PrismERP offers a complete innovative and proven solution for organizations of all sizes with the functionality, analytics, security, mobile capabilities and API integration tools. PrismERP is the key to business intelligence standardization.

#### Feature of the Product

- PrismERP provides best-in-class functionality, meets individual organizations specific requirements
- PrismERPs' automated processes built on a single platform empower seamless and immediate synchronization between units, preventing delays and mistakes, from engineering to production.
- PrismERP Optimize business processes and bring consistency across intercompany
- · PrismERPs' intuitive Business Intelligence tool covers all business process and company activities
- · PrismERPs' 24/7 support centers are equipped with robust support technology and domain experts

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Platform Independent
- · Integrated Central System
- · Easy Customization
- · Focused IT Costs
- Improved Reporting and Planning

#### **Highlights**

- · Business in real time into the platform of one stop solution
- · Mastering analytical orientation & planning execution
- Hassle-free and prompt execution for operation
- Secure investment in all generations
- Remarkable mathematical pricing /performance interactions

#### Representative Clients

Titas Gas Transmission & Distribution Company Limited; Cross World Group; MK Electronics; Grameen Distributions Limited; KAI Bangladesh Aluminium Ltd.; Bengal Biscuits Limited; Earth Telecommunication Limited; Reckitt Benckiser Bangladesh Ltd; Market Fit; Total Air Services Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 200



Titas Gas has been able to step ahead on the digitization movement of Bangladesh by implementing ERP software developed by Divine IT Limited. The software progressed the age-old tradition of manual work to automatize system. I hope Divine IT achieve greater success in future. t

- Mir Mashiur Rahman, Managing Director, Titas Gas



#### **Divine IT Limited**

Divine IT Limited is leading IT advancement contributor in Bangladesh specialized in System Integration through Video Surveillance, Datacenter, Server Hardware, Networking, Structured Cabling, ERP, EAM, SCM, Unified Messaging, Prestigious Physical Security Solution and Capacity Building. Divine IT Limited offers elevated and secured business automation with professional services of outstanding quality, competence, performance and modern security system concept. Founded on the principle that 'Customer-Commitment-Technology', Divine IT has assisted clients in the implementation and integration of solution by utilizing custom modeling since 2005.

Contact Person: A K M Ashraf Uddin, Deputy Managing Director F. Haque Tower, Level-7,107 Bir Uttam C.R Datta Road, Dhaka-1205.

Mobile: 01730071011 | Email: office@divineit.net



# Orbits

#### **Enterprise Resource Planning Solution**

ERA-InfoTech Limited offers robust ERP for both medium and large business enterprises. A core suite of resource management modules covering Financials, Human Resources and Inventory Management integrate seamlessly with a number of front office operational modules to provide an ideal solution that can be up and running very efficiently. It is flexible architecture allows easy integration of additional modules for both horizontal and vertical functionality enhancements for business process re-engineering.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Sales & Marketing
- · Procurement, Production & Stock Management
- · LC Management
- · Service Management & Monitoring
- · Vehicle Registration
- · HR & Payroll Management
- · Fixed Asset & Financial Accounting Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Extensive multilevel security
- Rapid Implementation
- · Low Bandwidth Requirement
- · On-site local support
- · Real-time monitoring through Dashboard.

#### Highlights

- Entirely configurable by each enterprise
- · Cost Effective ERP Value for Money
- Design-Return on Investment can be maximized by buying application specific licenses
- · Maximizing Return on Investment
- Seamless Integration

#### **Representative Clients**

Rangs Motors, DHS Motors, Sea Resources Limited, Rangs Workshop, GPH Ispat, IFIC Bank Limited, NGB Global Bank Limited, NRB Commercial Bank Limited, Union Bank Limited, IIDFC Limited, Mercantile Bank Limited, Standard Bank Limited, Bangladesh Commerce Bank Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 30

#### **ERA-InfoTech Limited**

ERA-InfoTech Limited commenced its journey on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2002. ERA has developed Centralized Real Time, Web Based Core Banking Solution both for Conventional & Islamic, Agent Banking, Loan Originating & Approval System, HR & Payroll Management solution, ERP, Micro Finance solution, Mobile and System critical software for various business houses, including Banks, Multinational Companies and the Government. We have a large team of internationally certified software professionals with knowledge in Oracle, Microsoft, Java, etc. ERA has been a pioneer in developing several software solutions in the country.

Contact Person: A.S.M. Nurun Nabi, Head of Business Bengal Center (4<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Floor), 28, Topkhana Road, Dhaka-1000. Mobile: 01819274289 | Email: nabi@erainfotechbd.com

# **Integrated Business Application & ERP**



#### Enterprise software, resource software, planning software

Enterprise resource planning or ERP software is a suite of applications that manages core business processes, such as sales, purchasing, accounting, Human Resource, customer support, CRM and inventory. It's an integrated system as opposed to individual software designed specifically for business process, using a centralized database, ERP software helps businesses collect, store, manage and interpret data from various business units. Likewise, ERP is used to automate back-office tasks and streamline cross-departmental workflows.

#### Feature of the Product

- Financial management
- · Client Resource management
- · Sales & Marketing management
- Human Resource management
- · Time and attendance tracking

#### Benefits of the Product

- Maintain Employee Salary in real Time.
- · Maintain Employee Attendance.
- · Manage Production and Stock.
- · Highly maintain Company all Activities.

#### Highlights

- · Secure Company all information.
- · Maintain Tax and Vat Calculation Easily.
- · Reduce Expenditure.
- · Monthly and Yearly Profit.

#### **Representative Clients**

Fakir Group; KC Nipa; Integra Apparels Bangladesh Itd.; Datapath Software Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 4

#### Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL

Germany Computer and Telecom Ltd (GCTLinfosys) is highly personalized for software development, Application Development and E-commerce solutions Combined with authentic, elegant surroundings of the highest quality. We design application that fuel inspiration for your project, from start to finish. Our goal is to make you smarter and happy. We create Software to make life better for everyone, everywhere, and keep reinventing with new systems. GCTLinfosys is your trusted partner for high quality and reliable HR & Payroll, POS, Inventory, Integrated Business Application & ERP, Mobile Application, e-commerce, Web Portal, Web Development, IT Enabled Service, Education Institute Management Application & Customized Software Development for various industries and platform.

Contact Person: Mohammad Jakaria, SEO Consultant House: -42 (5<sup>th</sup> floor), Road: -10, Sector: -04, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: +8801847213870 | Email: sales@gctlbd.com



# **Infinity ERP**

"Build a Strong Future Through Infinity"

ERP is a business management software typically a suite of integrated applications—that an organization can use to collect, store, manage and interpret data from various type of business activities. Depending on organization category, administrative structure and size of the organization, the ERP solution of an organization will be different.

#### Feature of the Product

- HRMS & Payroll Management
- · Accounting Management
- · Sales & Inventory Management
- · Fixed Assets Management
- · Meeting and Minutes Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- A Complete end to end ERP solution to manage entire business Improve efficiency
- Low Cost Ownership
- · Enhanced Productivity
- Extend your Business
- · People Improve Operations
- · Quick Decision Making

#### Highlights

- · Reduce Expenses of the Organizations
- · Manage Whole HR in a Proper Way
- · Smooth Business Operation of Organization
- · Employment Generation & Business Intelligence MIS
- Provide Better Technology Solution Such as Cutting-Edge Technology, Robustness, Scalable Architecture, Large Data Handling etc.

#### Representative Clients

- Bangladesh Institute of Bank Management (BIBM)
- Agrani SME Financing Company Limited.
- Dolly Construction Company Limited
- · Radiant Shipyard Limited
- · Bangladesh Navy (Dhaka, Chittagong and Khulna)

Number of Installations/Clients: 5

#### Infinity Technology International Limited

Infinity Technology International Limited (ITIL) is a fast-moving dynamic company in IT arena. Its business focus in Financial Sectors is foremost but not limited. Since establishment in 1993, the organization has achieved a lot of appreciation, certification and cheers from clients and stakeholders. During its development path, it has also earned substantial quality certifications from world-renowned Credential Assessment Authority. Attainment of ISO 9001:2008, 9001:2015 and CMMI Level 3 certifications are prime of them. Besides, the organization is obsessed to associate in many Associations like BASIS, BACCO, eCAB, BCS etc.

Contact Person: A.S.M Ashrafuddin, Director BDBL Bhaban, 12 Kawran Bazar (Level # 6, East Side), Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01819214527 | Email: info@infinitytechltd.com

## **ERP2ALL**



#### RUN SMART

ERP2ALL is a cloud-based ERP system focused on SME businesses. It largely enhances your company's productivity empowering you with fill control over Accounting & Finance, CRM, HRM, and a lot more.

#### Feature of the Product

- Simple, Easy and User-friendly
- · Cloud Based Fully Integrated
- · Efficient Analytics
- User of Artificial Intelligence

#### Benefits of the Product

- High Quality but Affordable
- Flexible Data Import/Export Tool
- · Dashboard with Essential KPIs
- Strong User Privilege Control
- · Event and Activity Log

#### Highlights

- Reasonably low cost with pay as you go
- No Capital Investment or expensive training cost
- · Easy & Smooth data migration
- · Robust Reporting
- Better accountability!

#### Representative Clients

MZM (CEPZ) Ltd.: Solar Logistics Ltd.: SOS Outfitters Ltd.: NAS Outdoors Ltd.: NASCO USA Pte Ltd.; DNH Fashions Ltd.; D & H Fashions Ltd.; RSF Fashions Ltd.; Unified UK Ltd.; Ezy Click Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 20



ERP2ALL bought us a whole lot closer to on-time deliveries and we have much greater control over our business process. While our sales increased significantly, our work in progress has only slightly increased, which shows a tremendous improvement with the help of this fantastic ERP System.

- Director, D&H Fashions Ltd.



#### Kichai IT Services Ltd.

Kichai IT Services Ltd. is an innovative, wide range software consultation, solution and development services provider. We seek to collaborate with clients to guide them effectively, address their operational challenges to enable them to grow stronger by providing rich technology competencies. Our motto is to support our customer to be successful.

Contact Person: Muhitur Rahman, Director & CTO House# 395 (3rd Floor, North),oad # 29, New DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka - 1206 Mobile: 01671341132 | Email: sales@erp2all.com



# **MTechERP**

#### **ERP Solution**

Fully customized ERP Solution. Inventory, Accounts, Office Management is incorporated with company's core business.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Fully Customized
- · Online and Offline Integrated solution
- · 3 Tire Architecture
- · Analytical Reports
- User Friendly

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Easy to use
- · Secured (Password and Encryption)
- · Any time any change
- · Auto SMS and Email notification
- · Simplified analytical Reports

#### Highlights

· Fully Customized ERP Solution

#### **Representative Clients**

National Institute of Neuro Science Hospital (NINS&H); National Institute of Nuclear Medicine and Allied Science (NINMAS); EUR Solutions BD Ltd.; Unitrade Corporation Ltd.; HICARE Society; FR Properties Ltd.; Mirpur General Hospital Ltd.; Digilab Hospital Ltd.; Feni Clinic; Medilab Hospital

Number of Installations/Clients: 35

#### Mazedatech Ltd.

Mazedatech Ltd is a quality customized software provider

Contact Person: Mahbubul Alam House 14 Road 19 Rupnagar Abashik, Dhaka. Mobile: 01914755889 | Email: mahbub@mazedatech.com

# Freight forward software



#### **Fully Logistics Solutions**

Nogor Solutions Limited developed Freight Forward full automation as their own product. Following advantages are included with this software: Shipment, Profit/Loss, Account Payable/Receivable all reports are update automatically. So, can recognize the company increasingly or decreasingly going on; Effortlessly print out any document related account across this software; Can check individual HBL/HAWB; Can check all individual invoice like import debit or credit invoice moreover can check export debit or credit invoice. The list of Agent, Outstanding Report, LCL, FCL and MIS all kind of reports are update automatically and also can convert it on Print, Copy, Excel, CSV, PDF and Column visibility.

#### Feature of the Product

- Master Setup: Keep all the information about Configuration, Chargeable Head, Bank Info, Currency, Clients etc.
- · Shipments: Create all kind of MBL/MAWB with origin agent, delivery agent or shipper.
- Collection/Receive: In Payment/Received option, can save all the cash histories with client/agent name, mobile, total amount, paid and due which are payable or receivable and find out easily
- HR & Pay Role: Put down all the information of users like name, address, email, mobile, fax and select the role such as Admin, Super Admin or staff.
- Reports: All kind of reports have known without any troubles like Shipment, Profit/Loss, Account
  Payable, and Account Receivable.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Keep all the information in this software. So, no need to paper document or any notes.
- Fully online based software.
- · Efficient and cost-effective transportation of goods.
- You will use computer systems to arrange the best means of transport, taking into
  account the type of goods and the customer's delivery requirements.
- · No need to installation for using this software, it clouds base server software.

#### **Highlights**

- Shipment, Profit/Loss, Account Payable/Receivable all reports are updateautomatically.
- Effortlessly print out any document related account across this software.
- · Can check individual HBL/HAWB.
- · Can check all individual invoice like import/export debit or credit invoice.
- The list of Agent, Outstanding Report, LCL, FCL and MIS all kind of reports are update automatically.

#### Representative Clients

4PL Group; Transport Partner Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 2



Nogor solutions Limited provide great quality for the best prices that I have found in the business. I have been very happy with their work to date and recommend them highly. Thanks for provide a user's friendly freight forward solutions.

## Nogor Solutions Limited

Believing the development of IT Industry as an art the NOGOR Solutions Limited, one of the leading IT firms in Bangladesh is creating some success stories to contribute in the global IT industry. NOGOR Solutions Limited provides the highest level of professional service to the organizations and individuals to create a strong IT infrastructure. Now it has become a recognized IT solution provider which has been providing anything on desktop, web, in networking & in developing any software. Being in IT business for over 9 years now, it has a skilled expert team with good experience in Web and Software development which providing various ICT Services in Bangladesh and abroad.

Contact Person: Mustafizur Rahman, Managing Director House 69 (2<sup>nd</sup> floor), Road # 8, Block # D, Niketon, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01717426494 | Email: mustafiz@nogorsolutions.com



# **Custom Software Development**

Meeting all your outsourcing needs

We provide total ERP Solution & Custom Software Development as per client's needs with consultation.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Human Resource
- Inventory
- · Sales & Marketing
- Finance & Accounting
- Customer Relationship Management (CRM)

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Improved Reporting and Planning
- Complete Customization
- · Improved Efficiency
- Customer Service
- · Data Security and Quality

#### Highlights

- · Improved work process for businesses through consultation and development
- · Analytics driven results
- Diversified work force for client's needs
- · Scalability based on clients' needs
- Service based on transparency, accountability & security for all products

#### Representative Client

Hossain Industries Ltd.; Ant Technology Systems; Alokito Hridoy Foundation; APV Coatingz; Plugnthemes; Landing Point Telecom; Asia Tel; Mirpur Ceramic Works Ltd.; Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd.; Khadim Ceramic Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 12

#### Prime Resource Solutions Ltd.

PRS Global IT Company which offers Software & Website Development, Digital Marketing & BPO services

Contact Person: Abdullah Al Helal, IT Manager 82, Motijheel C/A Mobile: 01828164657 | Email: info@prsit.com

## **GORMG ERP**



#### Ultimate enterprise solution for garments

GORMG ERP is cloud-based enterprise solution for garments. It's really simple and easy to implement. It has individual modules for individual sections like merchandising, commercial, SCM, Inventory, IE, Planning, Costing, Subcontract, Accounting, HR & Payroll.

#### Feature of the Product

- Cloud-based & Remotely accessible
- · 12 individual modules.
- · Easy to use and implement.
- Mobile friendly.
- · All reports can be downloaded as PDF & Excel

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Cloud-based & Remotely accessible
- · 12 individual modules.
- Easy to use and implement.
- · Mobile friendly.
- · All reports can be downloaded as PDF & Excel

#### Highlights

- Cloud-based & Remotely accessible
- · 12 individual modules.
- · Easy to use and implement.
- Mobile friendly.
- All reports can be downloaded as PDF & Excel

#### **Representative Clients**

Mondol Group; Dekko Group; APS Group; GMS Composite Knitting Industries Limited; Cotton Club (BD) Limited.

Number of Installations/Clients: 13

#### Skylark Soft Limited

Skylark Soft Limited is one of the largest software company in Bangladesh who are specialized on apparel/textile/garments solutions. They have dedicated large development team to build quality product. They also have separated team like R&D, Support and QA to help clients as well as development and marketing team.

Contact Person: B M Shorif, CEO Level: 01, House: 142, Avenue: 04, Mirpur DOHS, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01848346300 | Email: bms@skylarksoft.com

#### Barcode enabled real-time production tracking system for garments

This is unique and cost saving product for apparel industry. It starts from cutting by generating barcode enabled bundle card to finishing. All reports from cutting to finishing will be generated automatically and you can download reports as pdf or excel. You can track excess cutting and consumption used. It saves manpower, time and cost. We have submitted a ROI to IBA, Dhaka University that you can save at least 40,00,000 BDT per month for 30 lines factory. But of course, you have to maintain the procedure of the system.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Cloud-based and remotely accessible
- · Barcode enabled and automated
- · Real-time efficiency and reports
- · Tracks excess cutting and fake production
- · Automated challan & gate pass.

#### Benefits of the Product

- It saves fabric.
- · It saves manpower, time & cost
- · Instant decision making
- · Lifetime data backup.
- · Tracks whole production information's.

#### Highlights

- · Cloud-based and remotely accessible
- · Barcode enabled and automated
- · Real-time efficiency and reports
- Tracks excess cutting, fake Production & hourly production report.
- · Automated challan & gate pass.

#### Representative Clients

Dekko Group; APS Group; Cotton Club (BD) Limited; Mondol Group; GMS Composite Knitting Industries Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 56



Skylark Soft Limited has a team who are very committed to their work and supported us as soon as we needed.

"

#### **Skylark Soft Limited**

Skylark Soft Limited is one of the largest software company in Bangladesh who are specialized on apparel/textile/garments solutions. They have dedicated large development team to build quality product. They also have separated team like R&D, Support and QA to help clients as well as development and marketing team.

Contact Person: B M Shorif, CEO Level: 01, House: 142, Avenue: 04, Mirpur DOHS, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01848346300 | Email: bms@skylarksoft.com

# **ERP-Optima**



#### Simple Management for Complex Business

ERP-Optima streamline entire business operation of your company. It integrates all the functional departments like Accounts, Supply Chain Management, HR MIS & Payroll, Production Management, Sales & Inventory Control, Fixes Asset Management and Commercial & Banking Management of the organization. The core feature of ERP-Optima is the single solution operating different business unit. The main objective is to implement an efficient, cost effective and time saving automatic system; which accelerate your business from order-to cash process that increased the competitiveness with integrated, fast, and flexible business manner. Our system includes faster decision-making with real-time data and reporting, and personalized dashboards, quality Reports and Performance Analysis.

#### Feature of the Product

- Accounts & Financial Management Systems;
- · Supply Chain Management Systems;
- · Sales & Inventory Control Management Systems;
- · HR MIS & Payroll Systems;
- · Fixes Asset Management Systems

#### **Benefits of the Product**

- · Easy Migration from Old System to modern ERP Optima
- ERP Optima is enabled to integrate to any size of business because of its diversified design and pricing matrix
- ERP Optima can integrate any type of business (e.g. Manufacturing, Distribution, NGO/Donor agencies, MNCs, Retails, Trading, etc.)
- Automatic Alerts eliminate the need to query the system for information by delivering reports to the appropriate recipients at predetermined times.
- · Deployment in any Platform with supports any database and available to up-gradation all time

#### **Highlights**

- Simple usability
- · Robust, extended & evolve
- · Easy access through Desktop, Browser & Mobile
- Flexible pricing matrix
- Easy to deploy with 24/7 support service

#### Representative Clients

Government of the Peoples' Republic of Bangladesh; Save The Children, International; Muslim Aid-UK, Bangladesh; MEP Group; Unitech Products (BD) Ltd.; Abdul Monem Limited; SAIC Group; The Structural Engineers Ltd.; Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development; Prothom-alo job.

Number of Installations/Clients: 500

#### Star Computer Systems Limited (SCSL)

Founded in Dhaka, Bangladesh in 1991, collaborated with 500+ successful projects across the nation, having CMMI level 3 appraisal and ISO 9001:2008 certification, the Star Computer Systems Limited (SCSL) is one of the highly regarded offshore software developments, IT enables and training services provider in the industry for its superior quality and commitment to innovation. We offer flexible teams comprised of proactive and creative developers to meet our clients' diverse development needs and create value to their rapidly evolving business. By collaborating closely with the clients, we aim at enhancing our clients' capacity to grow their business and becoming a trusted long-term development partner.

Contact Person: Rezwana Khan, CEO 70, Green Road, Fattah Plaza (7th Floor), Dhaka 1205. Mobile: 01817045635 | Email: info@stargroup-bd.com



#### Simlpify your Business Operaions

eBPM is a business process automation tool which improves enterprise performance by driving operational excellence and agility, as a result, creates impacts on time and budget saving. It is highly scalable and can be easily integrated with other existing systems, such as, Active Directory (AD), Entity Resource Planning (ERP) etc. Its mobile version made it access from everywhere.

#### Feature of the Product

- Design workflow using drag and drop facility
- · Design dynamic form
- · Assign resources (people) into workflow
- · Add single/multiple conditions into workflow
- Native Android and iOS Apps

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Simplify Operations
- · Lower Costs
- · Improve Quality
- Enhance Productivity
- · Deliver Smart Services

#### Highlights

- More than 100 business processes of Robi (Robi Axiata Ltd.) have been implemented.
- · More than 3 years our digital services are running at Robi.
- More than 3 years we have been working in this domain.
- · We have strong business and technical team to automate your processes quickly.
- We ensure local instant quality support.

#### **Representative Clients**

Robi Axiata Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

#### Together Initiatives Ltd.

Together is a software development company with extensive expertise in managing end-to-end life cycle of enterprise applications leveraging the Internet and its complementary technologies. Together has the experience and expertise to meet the software development need of world class enterprise brands like Oracle, CA, Star CITE, Robi Axiata and many more. Together is capable of playing the role of a reliable software development partner of any complex and critical projects.

Contact Person:Zahangir Alam, Director, Technology 147/E, Laila Lodge (Level-3), Green Road, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01713129935 | Email: zahangir@i2gether.com

# IT Enabled Services (Different ITES)





# **ADN Email**

Experience Flawless Email Marketing Service

ADN Email offers uninterrupted and flawless email marketing for businesses.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Cost effective
- Advance Analytics
- · Maximum Inbox delivery
- · Easy email template design
- · Data Segmentation & Email Scheduling

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Make email marketing easy & hassle free
- · Expert support
- · Package as per your business
- · Reach the right audience
- · Build relationship with customers/client

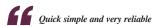
#### Highlights

- · Powerful Email Marketing Features to Grow Your Business
- · User-friendly Campaign Editor
- · Email Marketing Automations
- · API Ready

#### Representative Clients

Robi Axiata Limited - Product: Robi Tracker NOVO Air Nadia Furniture Krishibid Group.

Number of Installations/Clients: 12



- Amit Chakraborty IOT & Product Innovation | Digital Services Robi Axiata Limited



#### **ADN Digital**

Digital Lifestyle, Business Automation, or any type of interactive Marketing Solution, ADN Digital aims to be the global leader in all those fields. Every day we want to exceed our customers' expectation. By bringing together world Class Designers, Computer Scientists, Digital Marketers and Software Engineers under one roof, we are able to build and deliver high-performing services to clients.

Contact Person: Tanvir Md. Hafizul Hoque, Head of Brand & Marketing Communications 11, Navana Shefali (3<sup>rd</sup> Floor), Road No. 14, Gulshan 1, Dhaka -1212.

Mobile: 01777770502 | Email: info@adnemail.com

# **ADNsms**



#### Intelligent Enterprise Messaging

ADN SMS offers Intelligent Enterprise Messaging Solution straight from your computer or mobile device. Our intelligent SMS communication services enable enterprises to create better customer experiences. Greeting people, sending products or services related information, spreading organizational announcement or promoting products – ADN SMS is your one stop solution. Our platform ensures High Success Rate of SMS from their Gateway, as they are directly connected with all Telecom Operators and do not use any foreign untrusted Operator. The solution is operable from Smartphone, Tablet, Desktop, Laptop and any other device of any Operating System.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Versatile System
- · 0% Downtime
- Platform Compatible (New/Old)
- · Overseas SMS Marketing Facility
- · Unique Targeting Parameter

#### Benefits of the Product

- Branded & non-branded SMS marketing
- · Dynamic SMS Sending Facility
- · SMS Marketing in Abroad from Bangladesh
- Location based SMS Marketing
- Platform Compatible (New/Old)

#### Highlights

- Location based SMS Marketing
- Platform Compatible (New/Old)
- Dynamic SMS Sending Facility

#### Representative Clients

Jamuna Group; Novo Air; ROBI VTS; Partex Group; Nadia Furniture; PIDILITE Bangladesh; KrishiBid Group; Union Group; Bashuti Group

.....



Number of Installations/Clients: 40

We have been using the system of ADNsms to generate brand awareness as well as sales lead on the latest promotions and discount. Using the portal of ADNsms is simple and extremely easy to use.

- PiDiLite Bangladesh



#### **ADN Digital**

Digital Lifestyle, Business Automation, or any type of interactive Marketing Solution, ADN Digital aims to be the global leader in all those fields. Every day we want to exceed our customers' expectation. By bringing together world Class Designers, Computer Scientists, Digital Marketers and Software Engineers under one roof, we are able to build and deliver high-performing services to clients.

Contact Person: Tanvir Md. Hafizul Hoque, Head of Brand & Marketing Communications 11, Navana Shefali (3<sup>rd</sup> Floor), Road No. 14, Gulshan 1, Dhaka -1212. Mobile: 01777770502 | Email: info@adnsms.com

# APO

# **Digital Marketing**

#### Leveraging Digital Disruption

Facebook Advertising LinkedIn Advertising Google Ads Creative Solution Digital Strategy and Planning

#### Feature of the Product

- Very Experienced team
- · Certified team member
- · Result oriented
- · Creative minds

#### **Benefits of the Product**

- · Business promotion
- · Right target market exposure

#### **Highlights**

- Client stays with ADN digital (100% Recurring)
- · From Normal electronic goods to Luxury apartment we have sold everything for our client
- · Lakeshore and Nadia Furniture gained very good brand awareness via ADN Digital,
- · Marketing service.

#### **Representative Clients**

Lakeshore Hotel; Partex Builder; My Rader; Nadia Furniture; IPLE Electronics; Jamuna Electronics; Dikdarshan; London Express; Meeha; Bengali express

Number of Installations/Clients: 13



ADN Digital was very professional and timely in the execution of our new e-commerce site. We have used this company for other Services such as SMS marketing, digital marketing, and are consistently pleased with their professionalism. Highly recommended.

- A. Karim Mojumdar, NADIA Furniture Ltd., Managing Director



#### **ADN Digital**

Digital Lifestyle, Business Automation, or any type of interactive Marketing Solution, ADN Digital aims to be the global leader in all those fields. Every day we want to exceed our customers' expectation. By bringing together world Class Designers, Computer Scientists, Digital Marketers and Software Engineers under one roof, we are able to build and deliver high-performing services to clients.

Contact Person: Tanvir Md. Hafizul Hoque, Head of Brand & Marketing Communications 11, Navana Shefali (3<sup>rd</sup> Floor), Road No. 14, Gulshan 1, Dhaka -1212. Mobile: 01777770502 | Email: info@adndigital.com.bd

# Web Development



ADN Digital is enthusiastic about making a difference to create human centered digital experiences that attract, engage, and convert the perfect audience for any Brand. We have experienced and skilled team that can make your website remarkable.

#### Feature of the Product

- Website Development
- UI/UX design
- E-commerce Service
- · Domain, Hosting & SSL certification
- Website maintenance

#### Benefits of the Product

- Business solution
- Stay ahead of the competition
- Brand Visibility
- Improves customer relations and perceptions

#### **Highlights**

- Certified Team
- Skilled & experience Team

#### Representative Clients

Dhaka Labs BCSIR; Provat Bangla News Portal; Nadia Furniture Limited; London Cosmetics Ltd; Lakeshore Hotel Gulshan; Sohoz Market Limited; Songs24 Music Portal

Number of Installations/Clients: 15



Thanks goes to ADN Digital for the quality of services provided by the company. We sincerely appreciate their efficient, the level of detail and accountability they have demonstrated for our projects (Web Development)

- SHUHITA ENAM, Lakeshore Hotels Gulshan, Manager, Marketing & Sales



#### **ADN Digital**

Digital Lifestyle, Business Automation, or any type of interactive Marketing Solution, ADN Digital aims to be the global leader in all those fields. Every day we want to exceed our customers' expectation. By bringing together world Class Designers, Computer Scientists, Digital Marketers and Software Engineers under one roof, we are able to build and deliver high-performing services to clients.

Contact Person: Tanvir Md. Hafizul Hogue, Head of Brand & Marketing Communications 11, Navana Shefali (3rd Floor), Road No. 14, Gulshan 1, Dhaka -1212. Mobile: 01777770502 | Email: info@adndigital.com.bd



# **Data Center Co-Location Service**

ADNTel's data center complies with industry standards with N+1 power system offering co-location facility with 24X7 restricted accesses. ADN offers Data Center Services that goes beyond space and power. Its Technical experts have configured some of most complex installations in addition to Co-location space and power solutions to meet more than physical security and power requirements.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Reliability-
  - ADN Data Centers are equipped with full UPS power back-up systems, N+1 Genset to ensure the redundancy, with a proven industry-leading 99.99% uptime guarantee
- Power Density-
  - With Robust heating, ventilation and air-conditioning systems, ADN data centers exceed the requirements of even the most power-hungry deployments.
- · Security-
  - Each ADN data center utilizes an array of security equipment, Techniques and procedures to control, monitor and record access to the facility
- · Recovery-
  - ADN facility space provides operations centers and storage space when you need it; ADN smart Technical support offers 24hour access to qualified technical support, facilitate your mission-critical operations and equipment under any circumstances.
- Connectivity-ADN data centers are ready with all connectivity requirement, be it from local access, dedicated Internet Connectivity, Global connectivity (IPLC, MPLS) and disaster recovery

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Infrastructure Services
- · Custom Design and Installation
- · Data Center Infrastructure Equipment
- · Migration and Move Services

#### Highlights

- Optimum Power Management
- Cooling
- Security (Security Level-3 layer)

#### **ADN Telecom Limited**

ADN Telecom Ltd, the leading ISP, MPLS, IPLC, and IP Telephony service provider in Bangladesh. Being an ISO 9001:2015 certified company ADN Telecom uses the latest technology. ADN Telecom provides world-class service through the most extensive network of customer touch points with the commitment to provide superior customer experience across all touch points across the world.

Contact Person: Tanvir Md. Hafizul Hoque, Head of Brand & Marketing Communications Red Crescent Concord Tower (19<sup>th</sup> Floor), 17, Mohakhali C/A Dhaka – 1212. Mobile: 01777770502 | Email: info@adnsl.net

# Video Conference Service



Customers, employees and partners need a communications experience that fits into how they work instead of changing how they work. ADN Telecom Limited provides video conferencing solutions and services its own network and over internet with collaboration of AVAYA. ADN Telecom offers customers the combined experience of decades, providing unmatched services — whether voice, data, video, wireless or wired. Unity delivers applications that can increase productivity, functionality, and competitive advantage for you, while reducing network complexity and operational costs.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Video network device & End point management
- · Resources and bandwidth management
- · User management
- SIP server integration
- · Streaming and Recording

#### **Benefits of the Product**

- Endpoints for board rooms, conference rooms, desktop, personal and mobile video collaboration.
- Network infrastructure for multi-party conferencing, network connectivity and firewall traversal.
- Management software for scheduling, directory services, device and bandwidth monitoring and control
- Cloud-based virtual meeting rooms for teams who want the productivity of in-person meetings.

#### **ADN Telecom Limited**

ADN Telecom Ltd, the leading ISP, MPLS, IPLC, and IP Telephony service provider in Bangladesh. Being an ISO 9001:2015 certified company ADN Telecom uses the latest technology. ADN Telecom provides world-class service through the most extensive network of customer touch points with the commitment to provide superior customer experience across all touch points across the world.

Contact Person: Tanvir Md. Hafizul Hoque, Head of Brand & Marketing Communications Red Crescent Concord Tower (19<sup>th</sup> Floor), 17, Mohakhali C/A Dhaka – 1212. Mobile: 01777770502 | Email: info@adnsl.net

# One Stop Service Platform (OSSP)

# "Changes for the Better"

One Stop Service Platform (OSSP) is an automated process reengineering service that maintains enhanced security, privacy as well as audit logs. It is an incredibly useful framework that introduces various latest features with extra layers of security and reliability. As a centralized system, this framework reduces process time and expenses, also offers end-to-end application process with data transparency, security and non-repudiation. This platform independent framework has central login facility and authentication system where multi-level security is ensured from a single point. Hence, with single credentials (one email and password), it is possible in OSSP to access multiple authorized systems. Third-party login systems such as Google and UDC (Union Digital Center) are also available here. Moreover, its scalability allows integration of multiple services.

#### Feature of the Product

- Central/OSSPID Login with multiple security layers
- Dynamic Dashboard & Activities Summary
- · Framework to design process & configuration
- · Online verification of National ID from Election Commission
- · Multichannel payment gateway incorporation

#### Benefits of the Product

- Centralized & Secured Document verification that includes QR-Code. Bar Code & Digital Signature.
- Quick Deployment & Training Management System
- · Dynamic reporting engine
- Multi Stakeholder Operation
- Block-Chain mechanism to ensure proper audit report generation for any transaction

# **Highlights**

- Single Sign-On System
- Mobile App
- 24x7 Operation

- Dynamic & Configurable Reporting Engine
- · Simple & Secured Certificate Verification

#### Representative Clients

Ministry of Religious Affairs (MoRA); Bangladesh Investment Development Authority (BIDA); Bangladesh Economic Zone Authority (BEZA); Bangladesh Hi-Tech Park Authority (BHTPA); Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission (BTRC); Bangladesh Council of Scientific & Industrial Research (BCSIR)

Number of Installations/Clients: 22



Dutch-Bangia Bank is pleased to acknowledge the professionalism, project management, Technical expertise and proactive client orientation of Business Automation Ltd. to implement a Highly available and efficient Queue Management System (QMS) Queue Pro.



#### **Business Automation Limited**

Business Automation Ltd. is a software development company established in 1998. The company's portfolio of services includes enterprise application integration and implementation, enterprise information technology (IT) solutions, offshore development service and technical support. It offers services in the area of custom application development, service-oriented architecture and mobile application development. With its comprehensive understanding of diverse business verticals and wide resources, Business Automation mobilizes the right people, skills, and technologies to help organizations enhance its performance and transform cost burdens into competitive business assets. Business Automation is an ISO 9001: 2015 certified company and achieved CMMI Level-3 certification.

> Contact Person: Shoeb Ahmed Masud, Director BDBL Bhaban, Level 9, 12 Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01711525711 | Email: sales@batworld.com

# "Queue Pro"



## Enterprise Queue Management System

Queue Pro is an effective & systematic queue management system designed to ensure disciplined & guided customer experience. It is a process that manages the queue in any customer interaction point smartly. The process starts with a customer who just pops in the customer care center. The customer will have to select the service he/she is looking for by pressing the options at the touch screen monitor. Once the service type is selected, the system will generate a token with the token number according to his/her service priority. The center supervisor will be able to monitor the queue status from his/ her desktop online. The management will get the data and summary of information about the number of customers and service matrix, time and other special reports.

#### Feature of the Product

- Touch Screen based Self Service solution
- Support single / multiple selections of services at the time of dispensing the token
- Multi-lingual support for kiosk and voice announcement
- Categorizes the customers with prioritizing the services
- Card Reader and third-party software integration with Customer

#### Benefits of the Product

- Guiding customers to get the right service from right desk in a hassle-free environment.
- Customer can get information about new products and services.
- Teller gets prior notification when a customer comes for service and can make a healthy relationship with customers.
- Management can have sufficient data to be analyzed and take further decision for resource utilization accordingly.
- Organization can promote new products and services to the customers.

# **Highlights**

User based access; Dynamic & Configurable Reporting; Engine Secured System; Local, Central and Hybrid system; KPI measurement tools for executives.

# Representative Clients

Dutch Bangla Bank Limited; The City Bank Limited; Standard Chartered Bank; Union Bank of India; Punjab National Bank; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Dhaka Electric Supply Company; Grameen Phone; United Hospital; Popular Diagnostic Center

Number of Installations/Clients: 800

Dutch-Bangia Bank is pleased to acknowledge the professionalism, project management, Technical expertise and proactive client orientation of Business Automation Ltd. to implement a Highly available and efficient Queue Management System (QMS) Queue Pro. We wish Business Automation Ltd. future success in their business endeavor.

 Mohammad Emdadul Haque Khan, Senior Vice President & Head of IT Operation Division Dutch-Bangia Bank Limited.



#### **Business Automation Limited**

Business Automation Ltd. is a software development company established in 1998. The company's portfolio of services includes enterprise application integration and implementation, enterprise information technology (IT) solutions, offshore development service and technical support. It offers services in the area of custom application development, service-oriented architecture and mobile application development. With its comprehensive understanding of diverse business verticals and wide resources, Business Automation mobilizes the right people, skills, and technologies to help organizations enhance its performance and transform cost burdens into competitive business assets. Business Automation is an ISO 9001: 2015 certified company and achieved CMMI Level-3 certification.

Contact Person: Shoeb Ahmed Masud, Director BDBL Bhaban, Level 9, 12 Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 01711525711 | Email: sales@batworld.com



# **CJLIVE**

## Live Broadcasting Solution

An Alternative way to communicate between people in different places who are able to see video technology, along with presentation.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Live Video Program with auto multi bit rate support,
- · Unlimited Viewer,
- Restricted View.
- Live feed.
- · Comment archival

# Benefits of the Product

- · Cost and Time Saving,
- · Interactive virtual audio-visual meeting,
- · Multi-platform viewing support,
- · Live Q/A session.
- · Adaptive multi bit rate support

# Highlights

- · Cost and Time Saving,
- · Interactive virtual audio-visual meeting,
- · multi-platform viewing support,
- · Live Q/A session,
- · adaptive multi bit rate support

# **Representative Clients**

Grameen Phone, BRAC BANK, IDLC Finance, City Bank, Dhaka University, NBR, DCCI, ProthomAlo, Daily Star, Robi Axiata, BRAC University, North South University, A2I, Save the Children, University of Asia Pacific, e-CAB

Number of Installations/Clients: 1200

#### Comjagat Technologies

Comjagat Technologies is one of the local market leaders in FinTech Solutions, Broadcasting Solution Technologies, e-Learning Solutions and recently focusing on Greenfield systems. Having experiences in custom software development practicing modern development management and lifecycles. Having a large group of developers and engineers having background in working with cutting-edge technologies like Embedded systems, Al, Big Data, Infrastructure Development etc.

Contact Person: Md. Abdul Wahed Tomal Room-11, BCS Computer City, IDB Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01819284939 | Email: admin@comjagat.com

# "Crystal HIS"



## Quality Service is our Strength

"Crystal HIS" A complete Web Based Integrated Solution for Hospital and Diagnostic Center Management System which is a comprehensive, integrated system designed to manage all the aspects of a hospital operation, such as medical, administrative, financial and the corresponding service processing. Crystal HIS is very accurate in its approach and suit all environments including large, medium or small size hospitals. Crystal HIS enables hospitals and diagnostic center paperless environment and accelerate administrative process.

#### Feature of the Product

- Patient Registration with barcode system
- · Health Card Issue
- Electronic Medical Record (EMR)
- Appointments and Scheduling Management
- Admission, Discharge and Transfer (ADT)
- Human Resource Management
- · Payroll Management
- · Accounts and Financial Management
- Inventory/Pharmacy & Materials Management
- Imaging (RIS & PACS)

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Truly web based
- · Saving time and money
- · Reduce patient waiting time
- · Improve quality of patient care
- · Full patient tracking system

# Highlights

"Crystal HIS" A complete Web Based Integrated Solution for Hospital and Diagnostic Center Management System designed to manage all the aspects of a hospital and diagnostic preparation. The system offers paperless environment and accelerate administrative process.

## Representative Clients

National Institute of Cardio Vascular Disease; National Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedic Rehabilitation; National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology; Sarkari Karmachari Hospital; Maternal & Child Health Training Institute; Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University; Mohammadpur Fertility Services and Training Center and 100 bedded MCH Hospital; Gopalganj Sadar Hospital; Secretariat Clinic; Sir Salimulllah Medical College Mitfort Hospital

Number of Installations/Clients: 35+



"Crystal Technology Bangladesh Ltd. has capability to successfully implement automation program as it has done in NIKDU, NICVD & NITOR.

- Prof. Dr. Abul Kalam Azad, Director General, DGHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka.



#### Crystal Technology Bangladesh Ltd.

Crystal Technology Bangladesh (cTech) is a Leading ICT organization with Strategic Capability of Enterprise Software Development, Apps Development, Hospital Digitization (Automation), IT Training, IT Consultancy and Software Implementation Services for several years in Bangladesh. Our Team consist of highly dedicated and experienced members such as Project Manager, Programmers, QA Engineers, Documentation Specialist, Trainer, and Support Engineers who are capable of implementing and sustaining the project in the short, medium and long term. We also have strong Research and Training wing. Crystal Technology Bangladesh Ltd. has been awarded ISO 9001:2015 certificate from Bangladesh Standards and Testing Institution (BSTI). The Company is in process of CMMI Level-3 & Proud Member of BCS, e-Cab, DCCI.

Contact Person: Md. Amamul Islam
Castle Green, 142 Green Road, Dhaka-1205.

Mobile: 01975200222 | Email: info@ctechbd.com, amamulkhanbd@gmail.com

# ARD

# **1Card Solution**

## Smart ID Card for Smart Organization/Institute

1 Card Solution, also known as Smart ID Card, is the new innovation to bring automation, a chance to improve the security of the institutions, opportunity to add the value added services to the organization/campus. Smart ID card is embedded with smart features like Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) and building/campus can realize huge benefits such as tightening security, streamlining admission, improving paid services, leveraging technology, improving the quality of learning, simplifying administrative tasks, innovative solutions that automate facilities and streamline campus services.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Providing a secure and efficient environment for learning.
- Providing electronic payment services for admission fee, Tuition fee, foods, beverages, bus fares, printing documents, photocopy and bookstores, etc.
- · Access Control for Campus facilities, Buildings, Labs & Hall.
- · Auto Vehicle Access Control.
- · Streamline Fixed Asset Tracking System using smart card.

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Electronic Transaction.
- · App based admission fee & Tuition fee services.
- · Bus fare by QR Code & App.
- · Canteen Bill Payment by QR Code & App.
- · Fixed Asset Tracking.

# Highlights

- Easy fund transfer & electronic payment system.
- · Apps & QR Code based services.
- · Dashboards.
- · Card & IOT Based Locker.
- · Micro-services architecture.

# **Representative Clients**

- 1. Daffodil International University.
- 3. Daffodil Institute of IT.
- 5. Daffodil International College.

- 2. FCI (BD) Ltd.
- 4. Daffodil International School.

Number of Installations/Clients: 10



Our students, admin & faculty members are using 1Card Solution and they are very much satisfied to use this smart card, we wish all the success of 1Card solution.

- Daffodil International University

"

# Daffodil Computers Ltd.

Daffodil Computers Ltd., first organization of Daffodil Family, is a public listed IT/ITES company of Bangladesh. The company started its journey in 1990. The Daffodil Family is 29 years old conglomerate focusing towards technology business and developing education sector. There are 35 concerns of the family. Daffodil Computers always work for innovative IT/ITES solution where 1 Card one of them. Daffodil is also working for different IT/ITES solution like Education Solution (Interactive White Board, LED Flat Panel, Digital Podium, Multimedia Projector), Enterprise Solutions and Surveillance System.

Contact Person: Jafar Ahmed Patwary, General Manager 64/3 (3<sup>rd</sup> Floor), Lake Circus, Kalabagan, Mirpur Road, Dhaka-1205. Mobile: 01713493161 | Email: dpc@daffodil-bd.com

# **Boighor**



## Your Digital Library

Boighor is a Bangla e-book reader application. Boighor covers a wide range of classic and popular titles in Bangla literature and it's growing every day. Some mentionable categories are novel, drama, poetry, story, thriller, mystery, adventure, and so on. Inside this handy app, we have captured a timeline of more than 400 years: the likes of Alaol during the Medieval Age - Classical Age from Michael to Bankim - the dawn of Modern Bangla Literature charmed by Tagore, Sharat Chandra up to Kazi Nazrul - the literature of modern-day Bangladesh through the magic realism of Humayun Ahmed up to today's best-sellers by Sadat Hossain.

#### Feature of the Product

- Users can access the service via App (Android or iOS)
- State-of-the-art book showcase and personal bookshelf (My Books)
- · User-friendly interface: Add Bookmarks, Highlights and Notes
- · Customized Reading Experience: Font Type, Color and Size Adjustment
- Real feel effect in page transition, like turning pages of a real book

#### Benefits of the Product

- Huge catalog of eBooks, including best-sellers, new releases and classics.
- · Purchase Books using Mobile Balance or bKash.
- · The collection of free books is large, and growing everyday
- Start reading on one device and pick up on another.
- Try Night Mode to make reading easier on your eyes before bedtime.

# Highlights

- Stories: From Tagore to the likes of Al Mahmud, Rabeya Khatun, etc.
- · Novels: Novels by Bankim, Sharat, Humayun, Milan, Zafar Igbal, etc.
- Poems: From Michael through Nazrul to the likes of Nirmalendu Goon
- · Books for Kids: From Sukumar Ray up to Ali Imam
- Others: Includes Dramas, Essays, Travel Books, Biographies, etc.

# **Representative Clients**

Banglalink (Banglalink Digital Communications Ltd.), Robi & Airtel (Robi Axiata Limited) and a Global Version (International)

Number of Installations/Clients: 04

## E. B. Solutions Limited

Around 2004, E. B. Solutions Ltd. ("EBS") ventured into the Digital marketplace of Bangladesh targeting the niche segment of Web based software development for corporate houses. Later, we evolved as a VAS provider in 2006 and since then we have launched many innovative solutions and content services. As a company, we are emerging as a key digital service player through local and international partners collaboration and we truly believe that we can continue to provide cutting edge digital services in coming days. Our people is our culture, and innovation with a blend of ingenuity is our motivation for progress.

# EBS

# **IVR Solutions**

## Dial into Diversity

IVR based solutions have been the heart of traditional telecom VAS offerings for years. Even as the smartphone apps and new generation services have started taking over, IVR services still have their sparks simply because you can just dial a number and get served right away even when there is no internet - often at a lower cost than that of data packs. Over the years, we have proven ourselves quite adept in designing such solutions. You can dial our codes (see details in the Highlights) to enjoy music, community radio, love, fun, ghost stories, audio books and many more services.

## Feature of the Product

- · Largest collection
- Popular and Trending contents
- · Smart, user-friendly service design and navigation
- · Affordable pricing; flexible subscription packages
- · Services & contents designed for all ages and classes of society

# **Benefits of the Product**

- Take advantage of the smart service design and user-friendly navigation
- Enjoy the guarantee of high quality, noise-free contents
- Connect to your desired service/contents anywhere, anytime
- Pick the pricing or package, which suits you most

## **Highlights**

- Islamic Service: Dial 786 (Teletalk) or 20786 (Airtel/Banglalink/Robi)
- Music Service: Dial 4646 (Airtel/Robi) or 24646 (Banglalink/GP)
- · Community Radio: Dial 22001 (Banglalink/Robi)
- Love & Fun: Dial 24636 (Banglalink): Dial 463602 or 463603 (Airtel/Robi)
- · Audio Books: Dial 27050 (Banglalink/Robi)

#### **Representative Clients**

Banglalink (Banglalink Digital Communications Ltd.), Teletalk (Teletalk Bangladesh Limited), Robi & Airtel (Robi Axiata Limited) and Grameenphone (Grameenphone Limited)

Number of Installations/Clients: 40

# E. B. Solutions Limited

Around 2004, E. B. Solutions Ltd. ("EBS") ventured into the Digital marketplace of Bangladesh targeting the niche segment of Web based software development for corporate houses. Later, we evolved as a VAS provider in 2006 and since then we have launched many innovative solutions and content services. As a company, we are emerging as a key digital service player through local and international partners collaboration and we truly believe that we can continue to provide cutting edge digital services in coming days. Our people is our culture, and innovation with a blend of ingenuity is our motivation for progress.

# **mConnex**



#### Smart PABX System

mConnex is a virtual PABX system which runs on a operator's end network. It is a solution that requires no device, almost zero maintenance or HR costs and performs all the tasks that a traditional PABX solution offers. This solution offers many features that today's corporate clients as well as small & medium size enterprises have a dire need for. These include the mobility of the number, the SMS and Voice services in one, no missed calls, increase in efficiency through call conferencing and call parking etc. Customer can use their smartphone and run small or medium scale call center.

#### Feature of the Product

- Call Auto Attendant, with Day time / Night Time Welcome greetings
- Dial-In to smart PABX Extensions, Extension Dial-Out to 3rd Party
- · Call Transfer/forward
- Smart Call Routing (call routing, DND)
- · Info Message Player (Schedule broadcast)

#### Benefits of the Product

- No Additional device required!
- · Almost zero maintenance or HR cost.
- · Increased efficiency in conference call & call parking
- · Call Queuing, Blacklist to block callers
- · Music on Hold

# Highlights

- · Performs task as a traditional PABX solution
- · Extension Calling: Dial-In to smart PABX Extensions
- Extension Dial-Out to 3rd Party
- Smart Call Routing (call routing, DND)
- · Call Auto Attendant, Call Queuing, Blacklist to block callers

# **Representative Clients**

Banglalink (Banglalink Digital Communications Ltd.)

Number of Installations/Clients: 01

## E. B. Solutions Limited

Around 2004, E. B. Solutions Ltd. ("EBS") ventured into the Digital marketplace of Bangladesh targeting the niche segment of Web based software development for corporate houses. Later, we evolved as a VAS provider in 2006 and since then we have launched many innovative solutions and content services. As a company, we are emerging as a key digital service player through local and international partners collaboration and we truly believe that we can continue to provide cutting edge digital services in coming days. Our people is our culture, and innovation with a blend of ingenuity is our motivation for progress.

# Voice

# **Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS)**

## Spread Your Words

Voice Broadcasting Service (VBS) is a system that enables the user to manage and run outbound dial campaigns- alerts, promotions, updates, or notifications. It is capable of generating automated calls to target list of contacts and delivering them pre-recorded voice messages. VBS helps reduce the time wasted in dialing and waiting for unanswered calls by human agents. However, the system supports connecting the human agent or any functional service/feature upon receiver's choice or call connection. Send a single message or thousands instantly! With VBS, the net you cast is as big or small as you want it to be.

## Feature of the Product

- · Smart UI to run/manage campaigns
- · Campaign Scheduler
- · Supports connecting the human agent or any functional service/feature
- Multi Audio File Upload
- · Detailed Reports and Call Analytics

#### Benefits of the Product

- Run campaigns for alerts, promotions, updates, or notifications.
- · Easily reach everyone without any waste of time.
- Get responses when contacts use their phone keypads
- · Run Analysis on Voice Campaign Summary and Reports

## **Highlights**

- Generate automated calls to target list of contacts
- · Delivers pre-recorded voice messages, as per schedule
- Helps reduce the time wasted in dialing and waiting for unanswered calls
- · Supports connecting human agent or any feature upon receiver's choice
- Provides detailed Voice Campaign Summary and Reports

#### Representative Clients

Banglalink (Banglalink Digital Communications Ltd.)

Number of Installations/Clients: 01

## E. B. Solutions Limited

Around 2004, E. B. Solutions Ltd. ("EBS") ventured into the Digital marketplace of Bangladesh targeting the niche segment of Web based software development for corporate houses. Later, we evolved as a VAS provider in 2006 and since then we have launched many innovative solutions and content services. As a company, we are emerging as a key digital service player through local and international partners collaboration and we truly believe that we can continue to provide cutting edge digital services in coming days. Our people is our culture, and innovation with a blend of ingenuity is our motivation for progress.

# **Voice Chat**



## Discover Your Digital Friends

Voice Chat is an IVR & APP based entertainment service which is aimed to offer amazing community management opportunity for this generation. A service that will help you to build new relationship with new people, feel relaxed when you need a break, strengthen your networking, upgrade your communication skill, make you a bold speaker & let you explore the power of openness. An engaging service that will never let you feel any boredom!

#### Feature of the Product

- · Choose a friend
- · Make a friend
- · Send a call request
- · Ghost/hidden id chat
- · My profile

# Benefits of the Product

- · Users can choose what type of friend they want, e.g., male or female.
- User can make new friends from a huge friend list.
- User can choose to call a friend directly, choosing from the recorded UGC
- The service generates a ghost id for each user to maintain privacy
- All the users will own a profile to maintain the service their way

## Highlights

- Voice Chat is an IVR & APP based entertainment service
- Affordable pricing; flexible subscription bundles to choose from
- Users have the option to choose or make a friend
- Ghost/Hidden ID will protect the user's privacy
- · Personalized experience through user's own profile

# **Representative Clients**

Robi (Robi Axiata Limited)

Number of Installations/Clients: 01

# E. B. Solutions Limited

Around 2004, E. B. Solutions Ltd. ("EBS") ventured into the Digital marketplace of Bangladesh targeting the niche segment of Web based software development for corporate houses. Later, we evolved as a VAS provider in 2006 and since then we have launched many innovative solutions and content services. As a company, we are emerging as a key digital service player through local and international partners collaboration and we truly believe that we can continue to provide cutting edge digital services in coming days. Our people is our culture, and innovation with a blend of ingenuity is our motivation for progress.

# **E**eGeneration

# System integration, IT consulting & Software Solutions

# **Business Technology Simplified**

System integration: Microsoft, SAP, Oracle, Temenos, VMware, CISCO, Kaspersky, Rapid7, Acunitex, LogRhythm

Software solutions: Blockchain, Natural Language Processing, Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Data science and Advanced Analytics

#### Feature of the Product

eGeneration provides end-to-end technology solutions for focus industries - Financial (Banks and NBFIs), Manufacturing and Public sectors - encompassing:

- · System integration of top technology solutions through partnership with global experts
- Digital transformation by building digital platforms using emerging technologies
- Implementation of cybersecurity solutions to ensure secured environment

#### Benefits of the Product

- Establish strong technology foundation for organizations through system integration
- Enable digital transformation of organizations using emerging technologies
- Enable higher efficiency through productivity solutions
- · Facilitate data-based decision making through customized software solutions and data analytics
- Digitize business process through system integration and software solutions

# **Highlights**

- eGeneration was awarded "South Asian Business Excellence Awards 2017" and "Best use of IT" award in 2010
- · Artificial intelligence, data analytics and blockchain-based digital investment platform
- Successful major projects on Capacity Building
- · Providing high-quality implementation services with industry specific knowledge
- Helping to achieve Local market insights and knowledge of business processes

#### Representative Clients

Dutch-Bangla Bank Limited; Bank Asia; Pubali Bank; bKash; Ministry of Posts, Telecommunication and Information Technology, Bangladesh; Bangladesh Army; Anwar Group; Robi; SmartCrowd (UAE), Sanchez Motor Sports (USA)



Number of Installations/Clients: 155

eGeneration has successfully completed Phase 1 of SmartCrowd Project which included work in areas of Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain and Data Analytics. The solution was delivered and implemented on time and within budget. It is working well and we are happy with the performance.

- Siddig Farid, Founder & CEO, SmartCrowd.



#### eGeneration Ltd.

eGeneration is a leading IT consulting and software solutions company, the first software technology company in Bangladesh going for IPO. eGeneration has been working diligently to provide innovative solutions, having highest clients in Banking & Financial, eGovernance and Manufacturing sectors-developing expertise in emerging technologies including Al, Machine Learning, NLP, Data Analytics, Blockchain and Cybersecurity. eGeneration is the first Bangladeshi Microsoft LSP (Licensing Solution Partner), one of top 2 SAP partners in Bangladesh and premium partner of global technology giants. eGeneration provides the right solutions with the right people and technology through partnership with domain experts, industry-experts pool and academia collaboration.

Contact Person: Ahsan H Aminur Saimon Center, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, House # 4/A, Road # 22, Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01795139038 | Email: info@egeneration.co

# gBanker+



## Micro-Banking Never Easier, Try it!

qBanker+ complies a high scalable automated 'Micro-Banking' management system which enables paperless process flow not only focused to microfinance management but throughout an organization, gBanker+ has strong Portfolio Management System for micro-banking management and operation. In addition, it's integrated with in-built Human Resource Management System along with Payroll & PF, Fixed Asset Management System, Supply Chain Management System, Central Accounting in a single login platform, gBanker+ is a cloud enabled web system which can be accessible through internet or even from mobile Apps. It has diversity of hosting options as well as cloud backup options like Microsoft Azure and Amazon AWS. Moreover, tons of Functional as well as Non-Functional features makes this ERP trustworthy.

#### Feature of the Product

- Complete monitoring dashboard
- Bottom- up data processing
- Business analytic tools
- · Online web system, Offline Apps, Hybrid (desktop, web, Apps all together) operation flow
- Payment gateway, SMS gateway integration

## Benefits of the Product

- An ERP to make an Organization paperless
- 3000 built-in reports and literally infinite customize reports from 'Report Writing Tools'
- · Effortless Central Accounting
- · Cost effective SaaS model

#### Highlights

Dedicated '16521' short-code SMS gateway service regarding any notification's carrier

#### Representative Clients

Grameen Bank; Grameen China; Grameen America; BURO Bangladesh; Jagoroni Chakra Foundation (JCF); Gram Unnayan Karma (GUK); Dustha Shasthya Kendra (DSK); PIDIM Foundation; Village Education Resource Center (VERC); Ad-Din Welfare Center

Number of Installations/Clients: 150



To do computerized our automation system property, we have communicated various organizations. Among them Grameen Communications worked with us. We are very happy working with them.

- Md. Shaikh Abdul Halim, Executive Director, Village Education Research Center.



# GRAMEEN COMMUNICATIONS

Grameen Communications is a leading IT solutions provider in Bangladesh, concentrated in software development & solution deployment, hardware support, training etc. for the last 23 years. With the leadership & direction of Nobel laureate Professor Muhammad Yunus, the organization gained traction serving more than 130 national & international organizations. It has been providing 360-degree IT solutions to more than 6500 branches of different organizations including Grameen Bank, a noble peace prize winning micro-credit organization.

> Contact Person: Md. Ataur Rahman, Assistant General Manager Grameen Bank Bhaban (9F), Mirpur-2, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01713371450 | gc@grameen.com, ataur@grameen.com

# Digital Production and Desk Top Publishing

We do Cost Effective, High Quality Advertising Production so you can Focus on your Core

GraphicPeople is an offshore production studio providing digital and print production services to some of the world's largest brands and advertising agencies. We deliver more than 100,000 units of productions a year employing over 250 web developers, graphic designers, software engineers and cutting-edge production technology. We are live 24-hours, combining customized workflows and automation platforms to offer low cost, high quality productions that reduce traditional time-to-market windows. Our customized digital infrastructure ensures seamless integration with client-side workflows, irrespective of location, time zones and clients' operating hours. GraphicPeople manages both offline and digital production, and specializes in flexible solutions that require high volume and complex, multilingual adaptations.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Digital production including production and versioning of Web banners,
- · e mails and websites.
- Desk Top Publishing work for various print deliverables including catalogs, brochures, newspaper ads, packaging, POS & POP materials

#### Benefits of the Product

- · One stop shop
- Faster turnaround
- Cost efficient

#### Highlights

250+ Talents, Ability to deploy teams in short notice, operating in multiple shifts covering 10+ time zone, State of the art infrastructure

## Representative Clients

Dell, City Bank NA, Pfizer, Bayer, Nestle, GSK, Flugger, Bose, Dyson

Number of Installations/Clients: 25

# **GraphicPeople Limited**

Located in Dhaka, Bangladesh, GraphicPeople is an offshore studio providing digital print and production support services to advertising agencies and brands. We specialize in delivering flexible solutions to clients requiring high volume and complex, multi-lingual adaptation of both offline and online production. Setup in 2004 with just 8 people, GraphicPeople has become one of the most highly-respected companies operating in Bangladesh. We deliver more than 100,000 units of productions a year employing over 250 studio professionals and cutting-edge production technology.

Our centralized setup ensures effective collaboration to meet the needs of constantly changing markets and consumer behavior. GraphicPeople's 24-hour studio makes it possible to offer low cost, high quality productions that reduce traditional time-to-market windows, irrespective of location, time zones and the clients' operating hours.

Contact Person: Imtiaz Ilahi, Managing Director 76/A, Road 11, Banani Mobile: +8801713038450 | Email: imtiaz@graphicpeople.biz

# **Blockchain Solutions & Services**



## LEADS Blockchain Proposition

LEADS assists clients to explore blockchain based custom solutions and service to deliver value. LEADS offer Blockchain related solutions to different industries including manufacturing, education, customer products and financial services. LEADS also help organization to achieve business goals through DLT implementation from ideation to product development in any form of solution and service like:

- · Custom blockchain development
- · Smart contract development
- Apps development

## LEADS Blockchain Products:

- · LEADS EduChain: platform for issuing & verifying certificates/documents using Blockchain
- LEADS PharmaChain: Track & Verify Pharmaceuticals product using blockchain
- · Blockchain based online review system

#### Feature of the Product

- · Generate and produce product/items/documents with unique identity
- · Track and verify products in supply chain
- · Blockchain based decentralized apps
- Verifier/Customer/Authority can instantly verify products/documents with a single click anytime from anywhere
- · Verification from mobile with QR code

# Benefits of the Product

- DLT ensures the convenience, privacy, trust, originality and immutability of identities
- No intermediary party is required for verification and validation
- Reduce operational cost
- Increasing speed and enabling lower costs for transactions
- · Reducing fraud

# **Highlights**

- Blockchain based decentralized Apps
- · Can be integrated with existing systems
- · Maximum security to ensure financial transactions

# **LEADS Corporation Limited**

LEADS Corporation Limited, ever since its inception in 1992, took over an US based multi-national company's Bangladesh operation and began its successful journey in the local marketplace. Over the past 26 years LEADS Corporation has grown and excelled in providing ICT solutions to its clients from small, medium and large business entities in Bangladesh and also abroad.



# **IoT Solution & Services**

Everything That can be Automated will be Automated

LEADS IoT Solutions:

Remote Monitoring for Industrial IoT Smart Asset Tracking IoT based Smart Agriculture Remote Environment Monitoring

#### Feature of the Product

- · Asset tracking and monitoring
- · Remote monitoring
- · Reduce maintenance cost
- · Maximize Machine utilization

## Benefits of the Product

Increased Visibility and Control of Production Operations

.....

- · Reduce Cost by Enhancing Asset Life-Time
- · On-Line, Off-Site Live Remote Monitoring
- · Enhance Asset Utilization
- · Improved Waste Management
- · Improved Warehouse & Stock Management
- · Less electricity consumption

# Highlights

- End to End IoT Solution for Industrial IoT
- · Partnered with IBM Watson IoT And Microsoft Azure IoT Suite
- · Increased Productivity & Process Efficiency
- · Can be integrated with existing systems

## Representative Clients

Classified

Number of Installations/Clients: 02

## **LEADS Corporation Limited**

LEADS Corporation Limited, ever since its inception in 1992, took over an US based multi-national company's Bangladesh operation and began its successful journey in the local marketplace. Over the past 26 years LEADS Corporation has grown and excelled in providing ICT solutions to its clients from small, medium and large business entities in Bangladesh and also abroad.

# **LIA - LEADS Interactive Assistant**



Deepen your Client Relationship with LIA, an AI Chatbot to Serve your Clients Anywhere Anytime

LIA is an Artificial Intelligence (AI) Chatbot with whom customers can interact/chat on social media platforms like Facebook, Skype or Website without any human interaction and extract information relevant to their business and personal needs.

## Feature of the Product

- Contextual Understanding
- · Self-Learning Abilities
- · Predictive in Nature
- · Human and Personalized Approach
- 2FA Authentication Enabled

# **Benefits of the Product**

- · Easily avail LIA's service from anywhere, any time without any human interaction
- 24x7 customer service
- · Unlock value in data
- · Facilitate lead generation
- · Tremendous tool for automation
- · Reduce operational cost
- · Corporate branding

# Highlights

- Conversational maturity based on Natural Language Processing (NLP)
- · Pre-trained to understand the industry or business specific knowledge and terms
- · Can be integrated with existing systems
- · Maximum security to ensure financial transactions
- Conversational marketing to increase customer engagement

#### Representative Clients

Classified

Number of Installations/Clients: 01

# **LEADS Corporation Limited**

LEADS Corporation Limited, ever since its inception in 1992, took over an US based multi-national company's Bangladesh operation and began its successful journey in the local marketplace. Over the past 26 years LEADS Corporation has grown and excelled in providing ICT solutions to its clients from small, medium and large business entities in Bangladesh and also abroad.



# **TouchPoint**

## Don't Touch Money, Just Tap

TouchPoint is an integrated mobile phone application that allows a myriad of features, enabling everything from financial transaction to utility services through one platform. TouchPOINT mobile application is the singular service point that can accelerate the whole banking experience for customers within their fingertip. The umbrella platform is available both on iOS and Android.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Dvnamic Dashboard
- Bank Account Management and Real time Transactions
- · Payment through QR Code to Merchants
- · Location (ATM, Bank Branch) Locator
- · Utilities Payment, Top up

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Personalized Communication
- · Facilitate lead generation
- · Corporate branding
- · Reduce Notification and Call Center Cost
- · Increase Business Revenue

# Highlights

- · Self-Registration
- · 2FA Authentication Enabled
- Mobile Verification through IMEI

#### Representative Clients

First Security Islami Bank Limited Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 02

# **LEADS Corporation Limited**

LEADS Corporation Limited, ever since its inception in 1992, took over an US based multi-national company's Bangladesh operation and began its successful journey in the local marketplace. Over the past 26 years LEADS Corporation has grown and excelled in providing ICT solutions to its clients from small, medium and large business entities in Bangladesh and also abroad.

# **Ultimus Analytics**



## The Visual Display of Quantitative Information

LEADS Ultimus Analytics gives organizations a 360-degree view of their business operations which ultimately facilitates real time decision. Ultimus Analytics helps individuals and organizations to take informative decisions for future business endeavors as well as risk analysis facilities. It enables organizations to remain proactive in the face of business uncertainties and obstacles.

#### Feature of the Product

- Clustering (Macro / Micro) of a business area
- · Predictive Classifications
- · Risk Analysis
- · Deposit analysis
- Loan/Lease analysis
- · Treasury analysis

# **Benefits of the Product**

- · Eliminates intuition
- · Fast response to business queries
- · Obtain important business metrics reports
- · Valuable insight into customer's behavior
- · Pinpoint up-selling as well as cross-selling opportunities
- · Streamline operations
- Better understanding of your business' past, present and future

#### Highlights

- · Strong presence in the local financial market
- · Dedicated team with adequate technical know-how and experience
- First-hand experience in implementing BI

# **Representative Clients**

Classified

#### LEADS Corporation Limited

LEADS Corporation Limited, ever since its inception in 1992, took over an US based multi-national company's Bangladesh operation and began its successful journey in the local marketplace. Over the past 26 years LEADS Corporation has grown and excelled in providing ICT solutions to its clients from small, medium and large business entities in Bangladesh and also abroad.

# LankaBangla

# LankaBangla Financial Portal

## Connecting your investment needs

LankaBangla Financial Portal is the first ever full-fledged Financial Portal in Bangladesh which incorporates various Financial and Economic updates for the investors requiring timely financial news and data to make their investment decisions. Every possible information that you might require, LankaBangla Financial Portal brings that to you.

#### Feature of the Product

- Real Time Stock Market update
- · All listed companies Quarterly & Annual Reports
- IPO platform and all updates until the secondary market listing
- Best technical chart platform with more than 50 indicators
- · Money market, currency commodity and Economic indicators update

#### Benefits of the Product

- Users can get real time capital market information
- Customizable Investor Relation Service (IRS) to fit any listed company website
- IRS provides the regulatory information including financial disclosures
- · Investor can make decision based on real time advanced charts & indicators
- Users can get companies fundamental information including real time minute chart

## **Highlights**

- Graphical representation of the market through MARKET MAP
- Sectoral Graphical Representation
- Most Activities companies' status, event, news, important links and more
- Consolidated financial information of all listed companies
- Research reports

#### Representative Clients

Envoy Textiles Limited; Shasha Denims Limited; United Power Generation & Distribution Company Limited; Singer Bangladesh Limited; Western Marine Shipyard Limited; MJL Bangladesh Limited; Doreen Power Generations and Systems Limited; Summit Alliance Port Limited; Active Fine Chemicals Limited; AFC Agro Biotech Limited

# Number of Installations/Clients: 12



LankaBangla Financial Portal is a comprehensive full fledge information hive which assists our investors and users to get company details information including real time market status, financial disclosures, news and more. We have been using the Investor Relation Service (IRS) for last 3 years to provide company info to our investors.

- Md. Rokibul Kabir, Assistant Company Secretary MJL Bangladesh Limited



#### LankaBangla Information System Ltd

LankaBangla Information System Ltd (LBIS) has started its journey since May, 2013. LBIS's strong base of expertise and technical know-how is built on the firm belief that Technology Serves the Business. This belief enables us to deliver IT services that match and grow with your requirements as these evolve. LBIS is an IT Manage Services outsourcing and consulting company providing IT solutions, project management and comprehensive infrastructure support and monitoring. LBIS creates complete solutions to help clients succeed. In today's world, organizations will have to quickly reengineer themselves and be more responsive to changing customer demands.

> Contact Person: SAR Md. Muinul Islam, MD & CEO AA Bhaban (Level 6), 23 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000. Mobile: 01730341177 | Email: moin@lbis.info

# **ALICE: Conversational AI Platform**



ALICE is a multi-channel conversational interface to enhance customer experience and generate actionable insights.

ALICE develops data driven customer experience management for all digital customer touch points. Eventually it helps the enterprises through the dashboard to integrate Al enabled data technology to learn about their customers and be able to understand their interactions and get important insight. Over the time period it reduces companies cost and improves efficiency on customer experience management. Any company or business who has to manage customer experience over a number of multiple touch points can be our target beneficiary groups e.g. FMCG companies, MNCs, Travel & Transport, Insurance, Telecom, Financial Organizations, E-Commerce's, Service Providers, Healthcare and so on.

#### Feature of the Product

- Artificial Intelligence Enabled Conversational Interface
- Chatbot
- · Customer Experience Management
- Data Analytics
- · Survey and Campaign

# **Benefits of the Product**

- · Seamless Social Media Integration
- Generate New Leads with the help of AI
- Act as a Personalized 24X7 Assistant for customers and agents and helps businesses
- · Provide Analytics and Insights
- · Generate Promotion and Marketing

#### Hiahliahts

- Enterprise SAAS Model
- Real-time Data Extraction and Insights G
- Real-time Customer Experience Management
- Real-time Survey and Reporting

# Representative Clients

Star Cineplex; Unilever; Knorr; Giordano Myanmar; Parmeeda; Go Zayaan; Super Kids; Sayeman Beach Resort, HungryNaki





In this digital world today, where messaging is the most preferred medium for communication, we rely on ALICE's super flexible and advanced platform which ensures that different Unilever brands can engage with consumers in the social media and digital space.

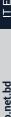
- Farhana Mahfuz Dinar, CEC Country Lead, Unilever Bangladesh



# Misfit Technologies

A Design, Innovation & Technology Company. We, Misfit Technologies can identify and develop new opportunities for any automated system or business problem by facilitating innovative options and a creative mindset. We can help business adopt and adapt technology at an affordable manner where the services as well as uniqueness will be best showcased. Our experience ranges from building complex enterprise resource planning (ERP) software to highly performing web applications.

Contact Person: Shuvo Rahman, Chief Technology Officer Suite BC1, House 47, Road 23, Block-B, Banani, Dhaka-1213 Mobile: 01914882151 | Email: shuvo.rahman@getalice.ai, info@getalice.ai





# Data, Internet, IP Phone, Metrosky, Microsoft

#### WE DO IT

We have a reputation to provide customized solution according to the customer's demand and a wide range of experience in this IT service industry.

- · Broadband High-speed Internet-Data Communication-Managed Service
- Hardware AMC Support
- IP Telephony Solution
- Network Security Solution
- IT Audit and Consultancy
- Managing and Storing Video Surveillance Data
- Video Conferencing/Telepresence
- VPS and cloud storage solution
  - Solution for Financial Services Industry

## Feature of the Product

Nationwide Network Coverage; Full Duplex Dedicated Bandwidth; CSP Tier-1 partner of Microsoft; Provide IP telephone service through Data; First time Bangladeshi fully auto-mated cloud service-Metrosky; Dedicated Server.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Maximum Uptime
- · Standard Price
- 24x7 support service
- Zonal Wise Support Team

# **Highlights**

- Internet-Data Communication-Managed Service-IP Telephony
- Solution -Video Conferencing/Telepresence -Managing and
- Storing Video Surveillance Data -VPS and cloud storage solution
- Solution for Financial Services Industry -Network SecuritySolution

## Representative Clients

Rupali Bank Limited, Agrani Bank Limited, Krishi Bank Limited, Mercantile Bank Limited, Bashundhara Group, HOPLUN, Bengal Group, Popular Diagnostic, MAN Diesel, Aarong

Number of Installations/Clients: 2000



MetroNet has successfully complete supply, installation and commission of communication links WAN Connectivity to more than 63 Districts of 8 Division at Agrani Bank limited and has been maintaining support since 2012.

MetroNet has successfully complete supply, installation and commission of communication links WAN Connectivity to more than 50 Districts of 7 Division at Krishi Bank limited and has been maintaining support since 2013

MetroNet has successfully complete supply, installation and commission of communication links WAN Connectivity to more than 46 Districts of 8 Division at Rupali Bank limited and has been maintaining support since 2010

# MetroNet Bangladesh Limited

MetroNet Bangladesh Limited incorporated in 2001, is a 'Joint Venture' of Rahimafrooz Bangladesh Limited (a group with a proud history of more than 50 years), Flora Telecom, and Mr. Ferdous Azam Khan. The Group strongly believes in the principle of contributing back to the community with world-class support. MetroNet is the first company to lay Fiber Optic Network for commercial use in Bangladesh. The company is pioneer in offering network communication services to Enterprises, Multi-Nationals, Financial Institutes, Telco, Wholesale Businesses, Govt. Agencies, Medical Institutes, and Education Sectors. Our vast and constantly growing footprint spans in 63 districts maintaining more than 3,000 seamless, high-quality connectivity from 115 Points of Presence (POPs) across the country.

> Contact Person: Imtiaz Ahmed Ayoun, Executive PBL Tower (12th Floor), 17 (New), Gulshan North C/A, Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01745770409 | Email: ayoun@metro.net.bd; sa@metro.net.bd

# M2M Vehicle (GPS) Tracker



## Vehicle Tracking Solutions

Product can support from 12-24 V any vehicle (Motorbike & others vehicle can be different). Low power consumption. Industrial GPS and GSM modules are used for better signal strength. Real time tracking with best GPS network (SARF-III). In camera tracking, 200 pic's per month can be snap with picture resolutions 320X240. Super night vision. Two-way live voice communication with ultimate technology attached voice sensor.

# Feature of the Product

- 24/7 live vehicle tracking with 14 lakhs+ customizable POI.
- Geofencing system that ensure vehicles area wise security by creating a restricted area.
- Emergency engine blocking that allows to you to block your vehicle immediately by sending SMS or through our customer support.
- Highly professional device with 3 Years\* replacement & Lifetime service warranty.
- 24\*7 Call center support & Nationwide installation by Experienced Engineers team.

# Benefits of the Product

- Monitoring fuel consumption,
- Track vehicle.
- · Nearest vehicle.
- History for three-month,
- Five Breaking Alert.

# **Highlights**

- Easily monitoring,
- Fleet management.
- · Customizable Interface,
- · Return of Investment,
- BTRC Lichened, BASIS & BCS membership.

# Representative Clients

- · MAX Group.
- · US Airlines.
- · Square Pharmaceuticals,
- · Palmal Group,
- · Fareast Islami Life Insurance

- Southeast Bank.
- · City Bank,
- · Brac.
- Cabinet Division.
- Ad-Din Hospitals.

Number of Installations/Clients: 15030



Max Group, US Bangla Airlines, Fareast Islami Life Insurance, Jenith Islami Life Insurance, International School of Dhaka, Integrated security service, Sunlife Insurance, Westine Dhaka and more corporate client recommended us as better service. They are really satisfied with our services and also recommended to others to join with us

# M2M Communications Ltd.

M2M Communications Ltd. is the pioneer of GPS based vehicle tracking system (VTS) of the country which started its journey on 2010. Our aim is to introduce world class vehicle tracking system at a very affordable price. M2M is a group, 150+ client-centric professionals who are devoted to provide technically and financially viable solutions considering client requirements. We have ensured our telco-graded service all over Bangladesh. We are always ready to serve installation/ support on 32 districts & more is coming up. It makes us feel esteemed to have the opportunity of serving 950+ corporates & total of 15,000+ vehicles.

> Contact Person: Md. Riajul Kabir, Director, Sales & Marketing H-495(2nd floor), R-32, Mohakhali DOHS, Dhaka-1206. Mobile: 01833101454 | Email: riajul.kabir@m2mbd.com



# Penta Security & Surveillance platform

## Round the clock security for your organization

You need cyber security because cyber-attack happens whether your organization's internal resource compromise the credentials or external attacker breaches your security system. "Penta Security & Surveillance Platform" protects your valuable IT investment 24/7, secure national & internal financial data, standardize your operation & meet the compliance requirement of your organization.

#### Feature of the Product

- SOC (Security Observation Centre)
- SIEM (Security Information & Event Management)
- PAM (Privileged Access Management)
- WAF (Wireless Application Firewall)
- DDoS & DLP (Data Leakage Prevention)
- VA-PT (Vulnerability Assessment & Penetration Testing)
- · Digital Forensic
- · Managed E-mail & gateway Security
- · Multifactor Authentication, 3D Secure & ACS
- · Web & Mobile Application Security
- · Endpoint Protection Platform

#### Benefits of the Product

- One stop security solution platform of global products
- · Maximize ROI in IT investment
- Local support by industry expertise
- 24/7 local & international support

#### **Highlights**

Partnered with Gartner enlisted OEM to provide best IT security service in Bangladesh market

## **Representative Clients**

Classified

Number of Installations/Clients: 10

## **Penta Global Limited**

Penta Global Limited (www.pentabd.com) is a Technology Consulting and System Integration firm focused on deploying solutions that create next-generation competitive advantages in private & public sector. Penta Global is pioneer in sourcing security solutions for all public and privet financial service providing institutions. Besides, the company is also a platform where it sources all kind of banking solutions & implementing value added services which bring values to their clients. Penta Global is also working with defense, law enforcement agencies where the company is engaged in implementing multi-million-dollar projects.

Contact Person: Md. Faysal Zaman, Managing Director Sheba House, Plot: 34, Road: 46, Gulshan 2, Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01733503693 | Email: faysal@pentabd.com

# **Media Monitoring Services**



Record & Monitor Television, Radio, National & Local Newspapers, Magazines and Online Media. Building Database on Advertisements & News.

News & Advertisement Monitoring Detail, Summary and Analysis Report. Synopsis, Translation and Transcription of News or any Audio/Video (Bengali to English). Reference News, Advertisement, Talk show & Programs Footage. Customized Services on News & Advertisement (As Requirement). TV & Radio Archiving is available from 2008, Newspapers from 2000. Services open 24/7.

## Feature of the Product

- · Appropriate product design
- Desired Transparency
- · Real-time processing and reporting.
- · Privacy of client data
- · Responsible pricing

#### Benefits of the Product

Ryans is measuring who's saying what about your brand, your competitors, your industry, and any other topic that's important to you and your operations.

# **Highlights**

- · Fair and respectful treatment of clients, staff ethics, and non-discrimination
- · Prevention of over indebtedness
- · Keep control over client's rights

#### Representative Clients

Grameenphone Limited, Unilever Bangladesh Limited, World Bank, Banglalink Digital Communications Limited, Robi Axiata Limited, Access to Information (A2i), HSBC, Standard Chartered Bank Limited, bKash Limited & PRAN-RFL Group.

Number of Installations/Clients: 100

# **Ryans Archives Limited**

Ryans Archives Limited is a Bangladesh-based media watchdog. Targeting to provide tailor-made services to the government, for-profit, non-government, not-for-profit, and inter-governmental organizations, the outfit began its operation 2000. With a wealth of experiences in TV, Radio, Print and Online media landscape scanning, our archive is now a treasure trove of information. Ryans records 24/7 broadcast of all the TV and Radio stations of the nation. 50 national newspapers, 70 regional newspapers, and 45 magazines are also tracked and stored. Ryans also makes a breakdown of social media and online conversations and narratives about your brand & industry.

Contact Person: Ahmed Hasan, Managing Director Kusholi Bhaban (3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Floor), 238/1 West Kafrul, Taltola, Dhaka. Mobile: 01755513979 | Email: archives@ryansplus.com

# Right*HIS*

# RightHIS Hospital Information System

# Simplifying Technology

RightHIS is a proven business intelligence enabled Hospital Information System that makes the hospital workflow easily manageable. It helps the management, professionals and supporting staffs to run their process smoothly in time. The medical professionals can quickly scroll through the patient EMR, diagnose and prescribe. RightHIS is a web-based, platform independent software follows to maintain all functionalities of General and Specialized Hospital of any size. RightHIS is completely customizable and can be tailored according to the requirement of the Hospital.

#### Feature of the Product

- Unlimited, Multi-Client simultaneus access and all in one solution
- · Real-time Financial Projection and Settlement
- Fully Protected Database (not accessible in database except RightHIS)
- Device Interfacing enables integrating with Laboratory Devices, Imaging, DICOM, ACR mapping and other HR devices.
- Identify and maintain a patient appointment through discharge record keeping

#### Benefits of the Product

- Integrated modules prevent unnecessary data duplication
- One-time Register system with EMR reliefs patients for storing and carrying lots of papers and professionals can access instantly to require treatment history of Patient.
- Quick appointment, admission, diagnosis, treatment and financial settlement with online availability of report for patient and doctor
- Availability of real-time reports on demand, improves management capability, reduces workload and tracked accordingly
- Full control on finance and accounts management with highest accuracy of inventory and resources utilization

# Highlights

- Scalability & Extendibility
- Fully Integrated and & Multi-Layer Security with Transaction Auditing
- Device Independency
- · Access from anywhere
- Automated SMS & Email Services

# **Representative Clients**

- BIRDEM General Hospital
- Ibrahim Cardiac Hospital
- Janoseba Hospital

# Number of Installations/Clients: 05

# **RightClick Solutions Limited**

RightClick Solutions Limited is a leading ICT solutions company based in Dhaka, Bangladesh with a mission to work with the clients to help them create a business value through the uses of ICT. Since commencement, RightClick Solutions Limited has been committed to help the customers gain competitive advantage in their market place through the strategic exploitation. RightClick Solutions Limited is focused in Software Development. As an organization RightClick Solutions Limited is the pioneer of the latest revolution of ICT in Bangladesh and also the biggest Promoter of undiscovered talents in every sectors of ICT.

Contact Person: M. S. Sharif Mahmud, Managing Director

Apt. 8-B, Level - 8, Faynaz Apartment, 37/2 Purana Paltan, Culvert Road, Dhaka-1000. Mobile: 01713001730 | Email: info@rightclick.com.bd

# **RightPOS**



## Retail Software Solution with effective Stock Management

RightPOS is designed to suite any type of Retail Shop, Super Store, Multi-Location and Multi-Store with Dynamic POS counters setup. This software use the Barcode already printed in Product or it's Packet. RightPOS is integratable with HR, Finance and Producrement/Supply Chain modules. Sensitive information (Price, Stock Adjustment etc.) could be controlled from mobile device. A good number of MIS features also available through mobile. RightPOS is suitable for all types of retail shop, sales outlet, super stores of multi-category of business including Model Pharmacy.

## Feature of the Product

- · Built-in Medicine Database for Model Pharmacy
- · Goods Receipt Note, goods return to HO, inter-store stock transfer
- · Global stock lookup with configuration of nearby stores
- · Software POS features fast item search
- · Point of Sale Software with multiple stock points

#### Benefits of the Product

- Cash Memo printout through POS Printer
- Daily Cash Closing, Hand-Over/Take Over & Cash Deposit procedures
- System Generated Barcoded memos
- Supplier/Company-wise Item marking/Reporting
- · Automated Expiry Management
- · Protected/Secure Return System

# Highlights

- · International Product Barcode compatible
- Real-time trade margin
- System Generated various report including Highest/Lowest selling items, Idle Items etc.
- · Mobile Reporting and Price Control
- · Life-time free Update

# Representative Clients

- BIRDEM General Hospital
- Ibrahim Cardiac Hospital & Research Institute
- Green Health Limited
- Lazz Pharma Limited

- Pluswell
- · Safe Pharma
- Taj Associate
- · Good Health Care Limited

#### Number of Installations/Clients: 15

## RightClick Solutions Limited

RCSL is focused in Software Development. We treat each of our clients individually and therefore we do not offer set prices on any service. We offer affordable low cost Enterprise Resource Plan (ERP) solutions. Our professionals believe that the key factor for the success of any on-going project is to build a spotless communication bond with our client. Our team members are not just IT professionals but have excellent communication skills with people, to meet with your needs and requirements. Our company takes care of every minute detail for what our client desire during the process of developing the project. As a software development firm our request for you to look at the information technology sector in Bangladesh in recent days. This industry has been improving very rapidly with highly skilled IT professionals and updated clear cost advantage for you to outsource your software development work to us.

Contact Person: M. S. Sharif Mahmud, Managing Director Flat No. 8-B, Faynaz Apartment, 37/2 Purana Paltan, Culvert Road, Dhaka-1000. Mobile: 01713001730 | Email: info@rightclick.com.bd



# Comprehensive Call Center Service and Solutions

# Synesis Call/Contact Center Solution

Synesis IT is the market leader in the field of call center solutions and services. Synesis IT currently running leading 24/7 call centers in collaboration with leading telecom operators that receive more than Thirty thousand calls every day from all over the country. Synesis call center solutions suite has been designed holistically to integrate all-in-one capabilities catering to customer integration management for call centers & enterprises. Synesis call center suite is a reliable and highly-customizable call center solution with sophisticated features and functionality for a broad range of call centers - on-premises or in the cloud.

## Feature of the Product

- Automatic Call Distribution
- · Skills-Based Routing
- Interactive Voice Response (IVR)
- · Call Recording and (Call Detail Record) and Quality Monitoring
- Integrated Complain Management & Live Management Dashboard System

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Highly competent & Versatile Call Center Solution
- · Call center dashboard which help to get report for calling history, monitoring the agent activity
- State of the art deployment methodology & Training
- Comprehensive CDR for Analysis & Troubleshooting
- · Customized IVR system and Advanced Queue Management

# **Highlights**

- · Uninterrupted service
- · Live Management Dashboard
- · High efficiency

#### Representative Clients

Directorate General of Health Services; Ministry of Health and Family Welfare; CMH, Bangladesh Army; Banglalink, Airtel, Teletalk; National Institute of Local Government (NILG), Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development & Co-operatives (LGRD); Jatiya MohilaSongstha (JMS); Ministry of Women & Children Affairs; USAID, Dnet); National Board of Revenue (NBR); WASA; ProbashBondhu Call Center

Number of Installations/Clients: 25

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.

Contact Person: Shohorab Ahmed Chowdhury, Managing Director ICT Incubator BDBL Bhaban, Level 3 (East), 12 Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215.

Mobile: 01912499989 | Email: shohorab@synesisitltd.com

# TenderBazar.com



## Counts Every Opportunity.

TenderBazar.com has been the fastest growing tender portal of Bangladesh since its inception. It is currently the largest such platform of more than 7 lacs of tenders' archive that brings the bidders and inviters (Procuring Entity) together to exchange business procurement information. TenderBazar.com has designed a state-of-the-art functional system, from collection to delivery of procurement information to ensure accurate & timely product notification whereby not missing any single information.

#### Feature of the Product

- STOREHOUSE of all Bangladeshi Tenders.
- Intelligent tender search engine
- · Tender Publishing through customized portal
- · Tender notification through email, SMS and website.
- Comprehensive Report Engine "Tender Analytics"

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Getting all tender information in a single platform
- · Everyday new tender update
- · Getting only tenders of preferred categories.
- Private portal for tender publishing
- Tender analysis report for better decision making

# **Highlights**

- New Tender Information
- · Intelligent search engine
- · Tender Archive
- Tender Analytics

# Representative Clients

- · Business to Government (B2G) Clients
- · Business to Business (B2B) Clients

Number of Installations/Clients: 14500

#### Synesis IT Ltd.

Synesis IT Ltd is an information technology organization with over 12 years of experiences in multi-dimensional business domains through diversified strategies and delivering solutions for its valued clients through addition of values to their businesses & effective services. Synesis IT is working with Government, donors, private sector, academia, and corporate services through its high-quality professional team, meaningful partnership, innovative process and fostering mutually beneficial relationship. Our core areas are- i) e-Governance, ii) e-Health & m-Health, iii) Call Center Solutions, iv) Business facilitation through Tender Bazar and v) High quality monitoring, evaluation & research for supporting business and services to population.

Contact Person: Shohorab Ahmed Chowdhury, Managing Director ICT Incubator BDBL Bhaban, Level 3 (East), 12 Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215.

Mobile: 01912499989 | Email: shohorab@synesisitltd.com



# **Cyber Security Solution** & IT Compliance Services

Respond to today's security threats and manage your IT infrastructure using intelligent tools and solutions.

SSL Wireless has a basket of Cyber Security &IT Management Solutions along with Compliance Services through its various global partners providing tools and solutions to manage and address cyber security needs, IT infrastructure management including security consultancy services such as PCI DSS, VA/PT, SIEM, AlienVault etc. SSL Wireless is partnered with globally recognized brands such as, Symantec, SAP, AlienVault, SolarWinds, Amazon Web Services, Tenable, Acunetix, SISA Inc., Microsoft, Oracle, and so on to provide these services to the clients of Bangladesh. SSL Wireless is the authorized seller of SSL Certificates provided by Symantec, DigiCert, Thawte, GeoTrust, GlobalSign in the country.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Security consultancy services including PCI DSS, PA DSS, VA/PT etc.
- · Cloud Computing, Trusted Digital Certificates and Signatures
- · Multi-Factor Authentication and Unified Security Management (USM) Solutions
- Network Monitoring and Management solutions
- · Security Information and Event Management (SIEM) solutions

# Benefits of the Product

One-Stop solution provider for all your cyber security and & IT compliance related needs.

# **Highlights**

Partnered with world renowned companies where these solutions are getting deployed.

#### Representative Clients

BRAC Bank Limited; Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC; Mutual Trust Bank Limited; Prime Bank Limited; National Bank Limited; Trust Bank Limited; Bank Asia Limited; bKash Limited; Bangladesh Army; Central Procurement Technical Unit (CPTU), IMED, Planning Ministry

Number of Installations/Clients: 28



It is our pleasure to acknowledge the outstanding efforts put in by SSL Wireless and their dedicated personnel, in providing the best quality service with professionalism and time bound manner. They meet our total satisfaction.

- FVP & Head of ICT, Bank Asia Limited.



# Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless)

SSL is one of the leading Software developments, ITES and Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, and Customized Software Development to 90+ Banks &FIs, 2000+ Corporates, 6 Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media &Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first &the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through its PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

Contact Person: Shahzada Redwan, Director & Chief Technical Officer (CTO) 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000.

# **Digital Wallet & Banking Application**



# Complete digital banking solution to meet customers' smart banking needs.

In tune with its continuous efforts of bringing innovative technology solutions, SSL Wireless has developed a mobile application-based Digital Banking solution, a platform which can enable its customers to store funds, money transfer (P2P), make secure payments to Government (P2G), merchants and businesses (P2B) with less effort securely. With SSL's Digital Wallet & Banking Application solution, the customers of bank can access their bank account anytime from any place using his/her Smartphone and make secure cashless transactions. It also enables Govt. payments and other organizations to pay employees' salaries and other payments (G2P and B2P).

## **Feature of the Product**

- · Person to Person (P2P) fund transfer
- Person to Business (P2B) payments
- · Business to Person (B2P) payments
- · Bangladesh Electronic Fund Transfer Network (BEFTN)
- Mobile Financial Services

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Fast Cash Out
- · Digital wallet and Card-on-File Capabilities
- · In-Store purchase using QR code
- Online Payment channel integration for e-Commerce sites
- Lightweight instant push messaging

# Highlights

- Mobile/Internet recharge/bill pay
- Account/Card/Insurance Premium and Utility Bill Payments
- · Account to Card payments
- Supported in all types of handsets/Tablets/Smartphones (Android & iOS)
- Device Authentication using Face ID or Fingerprint Scanner for Login

#### Representative Clients

SBAC Bank Limited; Guardian Life Insurance Company Ltd.



Number of Installations/Clients: 2

"We would like to acknowledge the excellent efforts put in by SSL Wireless and their dedicated team, in developing the best quality mobile app, first of its kind in Bangladesh following our demand properly and professionally. Best wishes to SSL.

- Guardian Life Insurance Co. Ltd.



# Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless)

SSL is one of the leading Software developments, ITES and Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, and Customized Software Development to 90+ Banks &FIs, 2000+ Corporates, 6 Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media &Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first &the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through its PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

Contact Person: Saud Bin Jahan (Susan), Head of Banking & Financial Services 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000.

Mobile: 01714100924 | Email: info@sslwireless.com

# Casy .com.bd

# Easy.com.bd

## Recharge from Anywhere, Anytime!

Easy.com.bd is the first legal and BTRC authorized online recharge portal in Bangladesh, which has been offering Online Airtime Recharge solution to individuals and corporates. Users can register into the Easy.com.bd portal for free and instantly recharge and pay bills of any Prepaid/Postpaid mobile number of Bangladesh conveniently from anywhere, anytime using their preferred payment method, such as bank accounts, debit/credit cards, Internet Banking and Mobile Banking (MFS/Wallet) through the SSLCOMMERZ payment gateway. Users can also recharge 'Qubee' and 'Banglalion' WiMAX Internet connections, etc. Besides the web-based portal, Easy.com.bd is also available as smartphone app for Android and iOS devices.

## Feature of the Product

- · One stop digital service & recharge portal.
- Users can register for free with their mobile number and email address.
- · All Visa and MasterCard debit/credit card payment channels are available along with ·
- Internet Banking and Mobile Banking (MFS/Wallet) channels.
- · All Local Mobile Operators in Bangladesh are available.
- Mobile App available for both Android and iOS.

# Benefits of the Product

- · No extra charges for any recharge amount.
- · No need to visit agents or retailer's shop. Recharge and pay bills by self from anywhere, anytime.
- · Recharge any Bangladeshi mobile number from anywhere in the world.
- 24/7 customer support through dedicated call center.
- · Convenience of using from both computers and mobile devices.

# **Highlights**

- The first legal and authorized online recharge portal of Bangladesh.
- · Secured and instant transaction from anywhere, at any time.
- Payment & recharge confirmation message and e-Voucher.
- Service available 24/7.
- Pay using chosen payment method, where all payment channels are available.

## **Representative Clients**

Easy.com.bd is a consumer product and currently serves more than 1 lac regular users every month for recharge and other various digital services.





"I do not go for mobile recharge at shop now." - Md Majharul Islam

"I have rated it 5stars....cz it really works" - Mike Ian

"Excellent app..last 5 year's I'm using this app." - Md Abdullah Adnan

"

# Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless)

SSL is one of the leading Software developments, ITES and Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, and Customized Software Development to 90+ Banks &FIs, 2000+ Corporates, 6 Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media &Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first &the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through its PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

Contact Person: Shahzada Redwan, Director & Chief Technical Officer (CTO) 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000.

Mobile: 01730070545 | Email: support@easy.com.bd

# e-Commerce & Marketplace Development



## Create your E-Store and get Customization Support.

SSL Wireless helps e-Commerce merchants, retailers, companies, and brands to build a multi-vendor online web/mobile marketplace platform to create a single touch point for various business owners and consumers. We deliver advanced, all-in-one solutions to meet all customer's requirements and expectations. In order to build a marketplace, we look after spaces, positioning, business model, risks, as well as define product roadmap and milestones. We implement a rapid prototype to prove out your e-Commerce Marketplace Platform idea. Beside the buying and selling functionality, we give importance on advanced search and filter functionality, an organized catalog, intuitive tools for managing sales cycle.

## Feature of the Product

- Admin Panel to manage the Store and Vendor Accounts to manage their own products
- · Marketplace facility with Multi-Vendor Management feature
- API integration with SMS Gateway to send SMS Notification
- · API integration with the Payment Gateway to receive payments online
- · Deployment of Hosting with Database & Mail Services

#### Benefits of the Product

- Modern UI/UX and Device Responsive
- · Multi-store and Multi-language support
- · Module development
- · Fast Loading and SEO Friendly
- · Integration with Social Networking

# Highlights

- Concept development
- UI/UX development
- · Web, mobile development
- · Quality assistance
- Business solution support

# **Representative Clients**

N/A (Product ready at back-end. Negotiation going on with multiple clients)

# Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless)

SSL is one of the leading Software developments, ITES and Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, and Customized Software Development to 90+ Banks &Fls, 2000+ Corporates, 6 Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media &Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first &the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through its PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

Contact Person: Jubaer Hossain, AGM, Consumer & Enterprise Solution, Business Development 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000.

Mobile: 01714057773 | Email: info@sslwireless.com

# **Of Lines** entertainment

# eTunes

Say "No" to Piracy

eTunes is the first ever legal online music download portal in Bangladesh, which enables people to buy songs and albums online. eTunes provides high quality MP3 musical contents with free preview facility. Users can purchase/download their desired contents anytime, from anywhere by paying online using debit/credit cards, Internet Banking or Mobile Banking (MFS/Wallet) or even from their Mobile Airtime Balance. eTunes is a One-Stop Music Solution for music lovers. eTunes ensures the royalty of singers, lyricists and/or the content owners. The key objective of eTunes is to stand against piracy. eTunes also works with producing and promoting songs and music videos.

# Feature of the Product

- Listen to popular Bengali songs, purchase and download them in high-quality MP3.
- · Watch Bengali music videos.
- Many featured, latest songs of famous artists of the country is available in one place.
- Listeners are able to purchase songs legally by paying a nominal charge.
- · Purchase songs using multiple payment methods, such as debit/credit cards, Internet Banking or
- Mobile Banking (MFS/Wallet) or from mobile airtime balance.

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Single platform to get songs of various artists and genres.
- Store your Music collection online and listen to them online for free for a lifetime.
- No need to visit music/CD-DVD shops or buy pirated music. Listen to and purchase original Bengali songs from anywhere, anytime!
- Add favorite music under registered account and listen to them online for free for a lifetime.
- · Convenience of using from both computers (web portal) and mobile devices (web & app).

## Highlights

- Encouraging people to purchase songs of their favorite artists in a legal way.
- Stand against music piracy.
- Empowering all the stakeholders connected to the music industry by establishing a transparent means of music distribution through Digital Media.
- Won the BRAC Manthan Digital Innovation Award 2016.
- Won the Manthan Award South Asia 2016-17.

# **Representative Clients**

Many well-known artists, singers and musicians of Bangladesh as well as all those who searches for Bengali music online. To mention few here: Anupam Roy, Bappa Mazumder, Kona, Konok Chapa, Kumar Bishwajit, Shafin Ahmed, Nirjo Habib, Tahsan, Elita, Nodi.

Number of Installations/Clients: 3663250

"

I'm pleased to see many listeners interested to purchase music, which is helping us survive and grow in this crucial time. I sincerely thank 'eTunes' for taking the responsibility of making our songs available online for the listeners to get in an appropriate &legal way.

- Bappa Mazumder, Singer& Music Composer.

Singer& Music Composer.

# Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless)

SSL is one of the leading Software developments, ITES and Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, and Customized Software Development to 90+ Banks &FIs, 2000+ Corporates, 6 Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media &Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first &the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through its PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

Contact Person: Shahzada Redwan, Director & Chief Technical Officer (CTO) 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000.



Complete Technology Solution to manage Courier & Logistics.

Logita is a sophisticated logistic software/portal. Using this, a logistic service provider can easily manage their daily activities, such as orders, product pickup, delivery, on-the-go tracking, transport, hub etc. Logita is a complete technological solution that can be used both via computers & smartphone devices (Web portal & app). There's no need for traditional hand-written laser books and no trouble of manual accounting. Every order/product can be tracked by step-by-step monitoring. The loss of a product or money can be prevented as well. The recipients can also monitor the status of their order/product and acknowledge the receipt through Logita app.

#### Feature of the Product

- Centralized Vehicle & Trip Management
- · Informative Graphical Dashboard
- · Order Monitoring & Product Category Management
- · Auto Invoicing & Unique ID Creation
- · Rich API to connect end-points

# Benefits of the Product

- Availability of multiple logistic providers all together, from where customer can choose his/her desired one.
- · End-to-end tracking of product deliveries
- · Dynamic and Live Charging System
- Mobile App for parcel delivery man
- · Delivery confirmation by receiver through mobile app

# **Highlights**

- Advanced order monitoring & processing
- Automation support
- · Powering E-Commerce Delivery of Bangladesh
- Real-time tracking and order management
- **Automated Accounting Module**

#### Representative Clients

Biddyut Limited, Bangladesh Post Office (e-Post by e-CAB), Edison Logistics



Number of Installations/Clients: 03

This will open a new horizon in postal delivery system and facilitate countrywide E-Commerce delivery with the easiest, most economy & most reliable service.

- e-Commerce Association of Bangladesh (e-CAB)



# Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless)

SSL is one of the leading Software developments, ITES and Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, and Customized Software Development to 90+ Banks &FIs, 2000+ Corporates, 6 Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media &Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first &the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through its PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

Contact Person: Shahzada Redwan, Director & Chief Technical Officer (CTO) 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000.

Mobile: 01730070545 | Email: info@sslwireless.com

# **SSL Enterprise Solutions**

## Complete Solution for Your Enterprise

Enterprise Solution of SSL Wireless is comprised of various services that are specially designed for enterprises. Our service & solutions include various types of solution to support different segment of a business, such as Mobile Messaging Solution, Consumer Engagement (Campaign Promotion and Activation), Corporate Top-Up Solution, Call Center Solution, Voice Message Broadcasting, Technology for Promotional Campaigns, and Field Force Management, etc.

#### Feature of the Product

- Proven industry experience with most efficient & expert resources
- · Leading Application Service Provider in the Bangladesh IT Industry
- Following Standard Project Management Practices
- Received several national and international awards for its services
- 24/7 Support Desk available

# Benefits of the Product

- Developing Customized Solutions
- 24/7 Customer Service including Tech Support
- · Tier 2 Data Center
- Recognized as a Trusted Partner by Corporates

# Hiahliahts

- Software and Website Development
- E-commerce-site Design & Development
- · Mobile Application Development
- Business Intelligence & MIS Tools Development
- · FinTech Tools Development

## Representative Clients

Unilever, Nestle, PRAN, Coca-Cola, Pepsi, Square, Marico, UBER, Novo Nordisk Pharma, Sanofi Aventis, Novo Air, Regent Air, US-Bangla Airways

Number of Installations/Clients: 2000



SSL implemented our Online Application System. They worked with huge scale of data entry and technical activities. We are quite convinced in their capacity of managing Software Development project in terms of Information Security, quality, professionalism and timeliness.

> Principal Sharif Ahmed Sadi, Member Secretary Non-Government Teacher Employee Retirement Benefit Board



# Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless)

SSL is one of the leading Software developments, ITES and Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, and Customized Software Development to 90+ Banks &FIs, 2000+ Corporates, 6 Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media & Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first & the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through its PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

Contact Person: Jubaer Hossain, AGM, Consumer & Enterprise Solution, Business Development 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000.

Mobile: 01714057773 | Email: info@sslwireless.com

# **SSLCOMMERZ**



# অথ্যাত্রার সহযোগী (Partner for Growth)

SSLCOMMERZ is the first and the largest online Payment Gateway aggregator in Bangladesh opening doors for merchants to receive payments online via their online stores. It has 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under its coverage and connected to 20+ payment channels currently available in Bangladesh. While SSLCOMMERZ is integrated with merchant/business's website/mobile app, the customers can pay online using multiple payment methods, such as debit/credit cards, Internet Banking and Mobile Banking (MFS/Wallet).

#### Feature of the Product

- One-Stop Connectivity to All Payment Channels under One Platform
- One-Stop EMI Solution of All Banks and Direct Payment Gateway Integration
- Real-Time Transactions and Real Time Transactional Web Reporting
- · Enables merchant to conduct business with Anyone, Anywhere, Anytime!
- 24/7/365 Support Operations

#### Benefits of the Product

- Easy installation, operation & management.
- Single Platform for all payments (Credit/Debit Card, Net Banking & Mobile Banking)
- · All kinds of support services available including technical support.
- · Ensure instant and secure transactions.
- · Settlement of funds on a regular basis.

# Highlights

- The first and the largest Merchant Solution Provider (MSP) of the country
- Authorized and licensed as Payment Systems Operator (PSO) by the Bangladesh Bank.
- Certified as PCI DSS version 3.2.1 'Level 1' Service Provider.
- Won the Championship Award at BASIS National ICT Awards 2017
- Nominated in the National Digital Innovation Award South Asia 2011 & APICTA Award 2017

#### Representative Clients

Indian Visa Application Center (IVAC); NOVOAIR; Regent Airways; US-Bangla Airlines; Flight Expert; Backpack; Shohoz; Pathao; Prothom Alo; British Council





Security and customer support were the two of the most important factors when Meena Bazar were researching payment gateways for our new website. After our first conversation we very quickly established that SSLCOMMERZ would meet all of our objectives and more

- Abdullah Al Rashid Badol, Head of IT, Meena Bazar.



# Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless)

SSL is one of the leading Software developments, ITES and Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, and Customized Software Development to 90+ Banks &FIs, 2000+ Corporates, 6 Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media &Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first &the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through its PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

Contact Person: Nawat Ashekin, Head of E-Commerce Services (SSLCOMMERZ) 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000.

Mobile: 01988110000 | Email: support@sslcommerz.com, info@sslwireless.com

# SSL WIRELESS®

# **Subscription Management Application**

Let your subscriber create his/her own plans and manage service

Subscription Management Application (SMA) provides functionalities to support sales and billing of products and services on a recurring basis. The software/application supports various recurring business models such as monthly or annual usage, metered usage or one-time usage. SMA provides tools to automate the manual processes in subscription business with recurring billing, subscription pricing and payment. It manages the entire customer life cycle, from accepting recurring payments to handling customer subscriptions. SMA helps users to manage and automate their subscription billing and transactions tasks. The API environment enables users to integrate the solution with their existing applications and websites.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Multiple Language Selection
- · Customer Account Management
- · Customer's Balance Check & Refill
- · Purchase Data Bundles
- · Create your own plans and pay

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Intensive Data Analysis in the back-end.
- Create user segments and engage targeted segment with offers/packages through push notification.
- Availability of statistics like active users, user profiles, transactions & revenue.
- · View new installs for daily, monthly, weekly and yearly along with custom filters.
- Browse through user feedbacks as well as view and filter activity logs of users.

#### Highlights

- · Browsing Partner shops for offers
- · Create and run campaigns
- · Services management
- Usage Graphs
- Notifications

#### Representative Clients

Robi, Airtel, NGC, FastLink

Number of Installations/Clients: 04

#### Software Shop Limited (SSL Wireless)

SSL is one of the leading Software developments, ITES and Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, and Customized Software Development to 90+ Banks &FIs, 2000+ Corporates, 6 Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media &Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first &the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through its PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

Contact Person: Jubaer Hossain, AGM, Consumer & Enterprise Solution, Business Development 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000.

Mobile: 01714057773 | Email: info@sslwireless.com

#### **DATA AGGREGATION & ANALYSIS**



#### Faster and cost-effective

We take our clients' non-core and back office functions and perform them better, faster and more cost-effectively, allowing them to focus on activities that add value or profit to their business. Some of the reasons why our clients enjoy working with us include not just the overall reduction in costs but also the improved quality of delivered services. Service Engine BPO, with comprised of a highly skillful & dedicated pool, has developed a comprehensive methodology to transition the work from your office to our delivery centers—on time and on budget.

#### Feature of the Product

- Data Aggregation
- · Data Analysis

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Content Moderation
- · Order Verification
- · Records Processing
- · Claims Processing

#### Highlights

- Anti-Money Laundering
- · Know Your Customer
- · Office of Foreign Asset Control
- IT Service Management

#### Representative Clients

ADTHEORENT; Rachel-Macha; AOL

Number of Installations/Clients: 20

#### ServicEngine Ltd

Welcome to the nation's most prominent business process outsourcing company ServicEngine Limited that began in 2006. With offices in the U.S. and Bangladesh, our deep industry expertise helps our clientage to manage risk, enhance product features, master their business transformation challenges cost effectively and in line with their goals and standards. We believe ourselves as a unique company with over 700 skilled professionals that provides quantifiable and sustainable value to the client's business. We do things differently. Our Vision at ServicEngineBPO: • Build relationships • Be a vital sourcing asset • Help guide client growth and stability in the global marketplace • Maintain strong workplace standards and opportunities for our employees

Contact Person: Gazi Alim Al Razy, Manager 8 Abbas Garden, DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka Mobile: 01711924545 | Email: gazi.alim@sebpo.com



# **Digital ad Operations**

Right time, Right place, Right people

Digital advertising operations demand that considerable amounts of time be spent in back office functions. While those operations are vital to producing and optimizing successful campaigns, they also absorb valuable time that could be spent on more proactive, strategic, or revenue-generating tasks. Regardless of the size or scope of the campaign, we help our clients maximize their resources to deliver comprehensive campaigns that achieve optimal results.

#### Feature of the Product

- · End-to-End Campaign Management
- · Inventory Management
- · Reporting and Analytics
- · Quality Assurance: Ongoing Technical and Quality Assessments
- · Customer Support and Troubleshooting

#### Benefits of the Product

- Facilitate online campaign management process
- Receive media plan briefs and upload media plan on client platform
- · Add creative to placements and implement click tag
- Ensure accuracy of media plan entry and click tag implementation
- Track all advertising tools, partners and promotions used throughout the campaign to maximize ROI.

#### Highlights

- Quality, Cost, High-caliber staff.
- · Creative, strategic thinkers.
- SEBPO has experience with over 75+ Digital Advertising platforms.

#### Representative Clients

Oath (AOL); AdTheorent

Number of Installations/Clients: 30

#### ServicEngine Ltd

Welcome to the nation's most prominent business process outsourcing company ServicEngine Limited that began in 2006. With offices in the U.S. and Bangladesh, our deep industry expertise helps our clientage to manage risk, enhance product features, master their business transformation challenges cost effectively and in line with their goals and standards. We believe ourselves as a unique company with over 700 skilled professionals that provides quantifiable and sustainable value to the client's business. We do things differently. Our Vision at ServicEngineBPO: • Build relationships • Be a vital sourcing asset • Help guide client growth and stability in the global marketplace • Maintain strong workplace standards and opportunities for our employees

Contact Person: Gazi Alim Al Razy, Manager 8 Abbas Garden, DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka Mobile: 01711924545 | Email: gazi.alim@sebpo.com

# **D-VAULT Document Management Solution**



#### **D-VAULT** for Paperless Office

D-VAULT is a trusted name of robust, flexible and dynamic software for Electronic Document Management System. Fully web-based solution helps users to organize large volume of documents efficiently. D-VAULT is for security, control and easy operation of digital transformation.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Multiple Level Security and Audit Trail
- · Rich UI and Easy System Configuration
- · Stage Back over Process
- · Dynamic Work-Flow with Maker-Checker
- Easy operation for Document Archiving, Distribution and Sharing
- · Automated Version Control & Document Retention by Policies

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Efficient & Dynamic Archive Saves Time & Costs
- · Fast in Search and Retrieve
- · Control of Document
- · Relief from Costly Physical Space
- Fast ROI

#### **Highlights**

- High Quality software with affordable price
- 24/7 customer support makes our customers happy
- · Fully web-based solution enables access anytime, anywhere
- · Complete ICT Solution Provider (Software, Networking, Communication and Hardware)
- · Technology Use: DotNet, SQL Server

#### **Representative Clients**

Square Pharmaceuticals Limited; Square Textiles Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 02

#### Square InformatiX Ltd.

The name SQUARE is a Trust, functioning since 1958. SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd., a concern of Square Group, established in the year 2000 with a commitment to provide complete ICT solution. Now SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd. is a leading provider of software solution, mobile application, web design and development, ICT managed service, data communication service (VSAT/RADIO/Fiber), Internet service (ISP) and hardware trading". Square Informatix Ltd. an ISO 9001:2015 certified company with Worldwide Information Technology Partners like DELL, HP, CISCO, Barraccuda, iDIRECT, BELDEN, SES and many more. We thrive for perfection and perform effectively & efficiently. Our team of 160+talented professionals and executives are differentiated by imagination, knowledge and experience, across industries and technologies which have made us bringing out what's best for our clients.

Contact Person: Md. Abu Kawsar Hemal, Business Development Specialist Square Centre. 48 Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212.

Mobile: 01708468117 | Email: marketing.silsoft@squaregroup.com

### SAMANI ERP

#### Makes your life relaxed

With the globalization of supply chain and increasing customer demand for innovation and low cost, manufactures today need easy-to-use, flexible, integrated by design complete solutions. SAMANI ERP contributes to the Industries - Pharmaceuticals, FMCG, Power, Agro processing, Plastic, Leather processing (Tannery), etc.

#### Feature of the Product

- Master Planning
- Procurement Management
- Inventory/Warehouse Management
- Production Management
- · Quality Management

- Sales and Distribution Management
- Accounts management
- HR management
- Management Information System
- Dashboard

#### Benefits of the Product

- Reduce Costs
- Streamline Operations
- Improve Performance
- · Reduce Break-down Risk

 Work with one Integrated Solution-that-Drives-Efficiency, Accuracy and ROI

#### Hiahliahts

- High Quality software with affordable price
- 24/7 customer support makes our customers happy
- · Long Experience in manufacturing industries
- · Vast Domain Knowledge; · Good Financial Strength
- Complete ICT Solution Provider (Software, Networking, Communication and Hardware)
- · Technology Use: Oracle, SQL Server, MySQL; Linux, Windows; DotNet, Android, iOS, PHP

#### Representative Clients

One Pharmaceuticals Ltd.; Rangs; Pharmaceuticals Ltd.; Pharmasia Ltd.; Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.; IFAD; Square Food & Beverage Ltd.; NovoTel, Novo Air; Symphony; National AgriCare Ltd.; Square Toiletries Ltd.; Masranga TV.; Confidence Batteries Ltd.

#### Number of Installations/Clients: 50

We have been growing exponentially and needed a robust and integrated IT backbone that is flexible and scalable to meet all our needs. We evaluated multiple global ERP solutions and chose SIL software solution as it satisfy our requirements. A powerful solution coupled with competent implementation team enabled a smooth transition to ERP in record time. We look forward to a continue association with SIL

- One Pharmaceuticals Ltd.



#### Square InformatiX Ltd.

The name SQUARE is a Trust, functioning since 1958. SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd., a concern of Square Group, established in the year 2000 with a commitment to provide complete ICT solution. Now SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd. is a leading provider of software solution, mobile application, web design and development, ICT managed service, data communication service (VSAT/RADIO/Fiber), Internet service (ISP) and hardware trading". Square Informatix Ltd. an ISO 9001:2015 certified company with Worldwide Information Technology Partners like DELL, HP, CISCO, Barraccuda, iDIRECT, BELDEN, SES and many more. We thrive for perfection and perform effectively & efficiently. Our team of 160+ talented professionals and executives are differentiated by imagination, knowledge and experience, across industries and technologies which have made us bringing out what's best for our clients.

Contact Person: Md. Abu Kawsar Hemal, Business Development Specialist Square Centre. 48 Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01708468117 | Email: marketing.silsoft@squaregroup.com

# **SAMANI Mobile Applications**



#### Makes your life relaxed

Sales Process Automation (SPA): Designing and run any business process with point-and-click simplicity using SIL SPA Software Solution. Electronic Sales Order System (ESOS); Electronic Sales order System (ESOS) is an order processing system for their organization. Electronic Doctor Call Record (e-DCR): Electronic Doctor Call Record (e-DCR) is a medical record in digital format. Electronic Learning System (e-Learning): e-Learning system is a mobile based distance learning tool. App user can download & read the chapter and then participate at the chapter quiz if available.

#### Feature of the Product

- Rich UI and easy navigation
- · Very easy to use
- · Increase Customer Service
- Save Time
- Helps in improving your overall business
- · Keep your environment green
- · Less paper consumption
- · Secure user registration and authentication
- · Sample Statement with report
- · Real-time management

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Reduce Costs
- Streamline Operations
- Improve Performance
- · Reduce Break-down Risk

 Work with one Integrated Solution-that-Drives-Efficiency, Accuracy and ROI

#### **Highlights**

- · High Quality software with affordable price
- · 24/7 customer support
- · Fully web-based solution enables access anytime, anywhere
- Complete ICT Solution Provider (Software, Networking, Communication and Hardware)
- Technology Use: Android, DotNet, SQL Server, Oracle
- · Vast Domain Knowledge

#### Representative Clients

Square Pharmaceuticals Limited; Pharmasia Limited; Square Toiletries Limited; Square Food & Beverage Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 04



The SIL's solution is designed to fit the way our business works while offering extensive personalization without the need for custom development.

Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. – Number One Pharmaceutical Company in Bangladesh.



#### Square InformatiX Ltd.

The name SQUARE is a Trust, functioning since 1958. SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd., a concern of Square Group, established in the year 2000 with a commitment to provide complete ICT solution. Now SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd. is a leading provider of software solution, mobile application, web design and development, ICT managed service, data communication service (VSAT/RADIO/Fiber), Internet service (ISP) and hardware trading". Square Informatix Ltd. an ISO 9001:2015 certified company with Worldwide Information Technology Partners like DELL, HP, CISCO, Barraccuda, iDIRECT, BELDEN, SES and many more. We thrive for perfection and perform effectively & efficiently. Our team of 160+ talented professionals and executives are differentiated by imagination, knowledge and experience, across industries and technologies which have made us bringing out what's best for our clients.

Contact Person: Md. Abu Kawsar Hemal, Business Development Specialist Square Centre. 48 Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212.

Mobile: 01708468117 | Email: marketing.silsoft@squaregroup.com

# Square Cloud

#### Square Cloud

Square Informatix Ltd. provides cloud services (laas & SaaS) from number of data centers and network points of presence around the country. Our cloud experts can bring these together to create, deploy and manage the cloud solution that's right for your business. Cloud server /Virtual Machines (VM) is logically separate individual (isolated) system on a physical server. It is a substitute of a real machine by using specialized system software on a high-end physical machine/server. VM is implemented by software emulation and hardware virtualization. Advantages of cloud services are: 1) Reduce Hardware cost 2) Reduced data center cost 3) Reduce maintenance cost 4) Reduce Disaster Recovery service cost 5) Reduce management time and hassle. Our service is locally run - including our STATE-OF-THE-ART data canters - and supported by a team of certified and experienced cloud specialists, all delivered through friendly customer service.

#### Feature of the Product

- Secure, reliable and high-performance persistence Virtual Server (VM) instance hosted in secured Datacenter (Infrastructure as a Service)
- Support any OS you want (Windows / Linux)
- Software as a Service (HR & Payroll, ERP, Inventory and Product management etc.)
- Backup and DR Service
- Physical bare metal server hosting · Email as a Service · Online Storage service

#### Benefits of the Product

- Reduce hardware cost i.e. reduce capex
- Reduced administrative overhead for IT services
- On demand provisioning
- Ensure enterprise security and data privacy
- 99.999% Uptime and 24x7 support

#### **Highlights**

- STATE-OF-THE-ART data canters
- Redundancy in each layer of the infrastructure
- Pay as you go model
- No SPOF (Single point of failure) in infrastructure layer
- Full Cloud Infrastructure is hosted behind strong multilayer firewall infrastructure

#### Representative Clients

Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Square Securities Management Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 20

#### Square InformatiX Ltd.

The name SQUARE is a Trust, functioning since 1958. SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd., a concern of Square Group, established in the year 2000 with a commitment to provide complete ICT solution. Now SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd. is a leading provider of software solution, mobile application, web design and development, ICT managed service, data communication service (VSAT/RADIO/Fiber), Internet service (ISP) and hardware trading". Square Informatix Ltd. an ISO 9001:2015 certified company with Worldwide Information Technology Partners like DELL, HP, CISCO, Barraccuda, iDIRECT, BELDEN, SES and many more. We thrive for perfection and perform effectively & efficiently. Our team of 160+ talented professionals and executives are differentiated by imagination, knowledge and experience, across industries and technologies which have made us bringing out what's best for our clients.

> Contact Person: Ishtiaq Hossain Qazi , System Administrator Square Center (11th Floor), 48, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212, Mobile: 01851547608 | Email: ishtiag@sguaregroup.com

# **Square VSAT**



#### Square VSAT

Square InformatiX Ltd. is one of the leading internets and data communication service provider in Bangladesh. It has made the biggest ICT investment, first of its kind in the country, by setting up a satellite earth station (Teleport) at Gazipur, Bangladesh that facilitates VSAT connectivity across the country. SQUARE has largest VSAT network in Bangladesh and providing business-grade high-speed connectivity anywhere in Bangladesh. We provide online banking/ATM service, broadband internet, telemedicine, distance learning, Maritime VSAT service, Satellite News Gathering (DSNG) service through VSAT.

#### **Feature of the Product**

- Nationwide coverage
- · No geographical limitations
- · Private network
- · Highest availability (99.99%) ensured
- · Most secured network

#### Benefits of the Product

- Nationwide coverage
- No geographical limitations
- · Private network
- · Highest availability (99.99%) ensured
- · Most secured network

#### Highlights

- · Nationwide coverage
- No geographical limitations
- · Private network
- · Highest availability (99.99%) ensured
- Most secured network

#### Representative Clients

Dutch-Bangla Bank Limited, Southeast Bank Limited, Social Islami Bank Limited, Trust Bank Limited, Mutual Trust Bank Limited, Mercantile Bank Limited, Standard Bank Limited, Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited, Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients:200

#### Square InformatiX Ltd.

The name SQUARE is a Trust, functioning since 1958. SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd., a concern of Square Group, established in the year 2000 with a commitment to provide complete ICT solution. Now SQUARE INFORMATIX Ltd. is a leading provider of software solution, mobile application, web design and development, ICT managed service, data communication service (VSAT/RADIO/Fiber), Internet service (ISP) and hardware trading". Square Informatix Ltd. an ISO 9001:2015 certified company with Worldwide Information Technology Partners like DELL, HP, CISCO, Barraccuda, iDIRECT, BELDEN, SES and many more. We thrive for perfection and perform effectively & efficiently. Our team of 160+talented professionals and executives are differentiated by imagination, knowledge and experience, across industries and technologies which have made us bringing out what's best for our clients.

Contact Person: Md. Rashedul Alam, Sr. Network Administrator Square Center (11<sup>th</sup> Floor), 48, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01730700628 | Email: rashed-sil@squaregroup.com



# **IT Managed Service**

#### Discover Possibilities

SCSL's managed IT Services is for any business types of business organization; starting from Startups to large enterprises; IT infrastructure and end-user system. Many companies have limited in-house IT capabilities hence they always prefer to avail IT services of managed IT service providers to avail IT expertise. Though the concept of managed IT services began way back in 2007 with emergence of application service providers that offered application development to client's end premises. Today SCSL's IT Managed Services offers many options to various industries to outsource their IT service requirements.

#### Feature of the Product

- IT Support Service
- Server & Networking Establishment and Structured Cabling
- Data Center Management Services
- · Customized Application Development
- Managed Cloud & Data Security Services

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Provide efficient, effective and high-quality service
- Industry-specific strategic business model transformation
- User Experience centric service delivery
- We prefer the people, processes, and technology as business strategy.
- In the competitive market, we make client in a strong Leadership status through our managed service

#### **Highlights**

- · Comprehensive Range of Services
- Process Monitoring, Reporting and Analysis
- · Follows Hybrid engagement model
- Low Cost with 24/7 efficient support service

#### Representative Clients

The World Bank Group; Access to Information (a2i) Program; Save the Children, International; Bangladesh Academy of Rural Development; Government of the Peoples' Republic of Bangladesh

Number of Installations/Clients: 100

#### Star Computer Systems Limited (SCSL)

Founded in Dhaka, Bangladesh in 1991, collaborated with 500+ successful projects across the nation, having CMMI level 3 appraisal and ISO 9001:2008 certification, Star Computer Systems Limited (SCSL) is one of the leading tech-based professional service company, with capabilities in offshore software development, highly tailored managed services in IT infrastructure & end-user system, consultancy & strategy provide services and training services provider in the industry for its superior quality and commitment to innovation. We develop and implement technological solutions to improve our clients' productivity and efficiency – and may run parts of their business. Besides, we are working together with the government and corporate organizations to maximize their performance and to meet their diverse development needs and create value to their rapidly evolving business.

Contact Person: Rezwana Khan, CEO 70, Green Road, Fattah Plaza (7<sup>th</sup> Floor), Dhaka -1205. Mobile: 01817045635 | Email: info@stargroup-bd.com

www.decodebd.com

# GIS and Digital Photogrammetry **Service**

#### GIS and Photogrammetry

The Decode Ltd. is privately owned largest production center for photogrammetric mapping in Bangladesh. Over the years Decode has considerably enriched its human resources and Infrastructure to provide a wide range of solution for all types of services in the field of photogrammetry, remote sensing and GIS. Decode has successfully completed a number of mapping projects in joint venture with Scankort A/S of Denmark and also independently. The Decode Ltd. is the authorized partner of DigitalGlobe Inc., USA, in Bangladesh which is the largest provider of highest resolution satellite imagery.

#### Feature of the Product

- Supply of Satellite Image-30/40/50 cm and 2D/3D
- Acquisition of aerial image Drone/manned aircraft/helicopter
- · Aerial Triangulation & Orthophoto
- 3D vector mapping, DEM/DSM/Contour generation, LiDAR data classification
- 2.5D/3D city model including realistic city model

#### Benefits of the Product

- Latest Digital 3D Mapping technology
- Only solution for acquiring GIS data in inaccessible areas
- · Most reliable DEM, DSM, 3D digital GIS Data

#### Highlights

One stop service provider for GIS and Photogrammetric solution from satellite image to aerial image acquisition and processing

#### Representative Clients

Geologiical Survey of Denmark and Greenland (GEUS), Denmark; National Survey & Cadastre (KMS), Denmark; Danish Road Directorate, Denmark; Alcoa, Inc., USA; Survey of Bangladesh; Rajdhani Unnayan Kartipakkha (RAJUK); Local Government and Engineering Department (LGED); IUCN; SPARSSO





The Decode is well equipped, technical knowledge, expertise know-how and efficient in handling and delivering the required services.

> - Toru Watanabe, Team Leader Bangladesh Digital Mapping Assistance Project in SOB under JICA Asia Air Survey Co. Ltd., Japan



#### The Decode Ltd.

The Decode Ltd. is the largest and most experienced multidiscipline organization in the IT Enabled service sector in Bangladesh. The Decode Ltd specializes in Photogrammetric Mapping Services since 1997. Its major specializations are in photogrammetric services, laser scanning data editing, remote sensing, digital mapping and GIS applications. Decode services also include CAD and CAM conversion

> Contact Person: Sarwar Alam, Managing Director BDBL Bhaban (6th Level), 12 Karwan Bazar, Dhaka - 1215. Mobile: 01711567377| Email: sarwar@decodebd.com



# Fleet Management Solution FMS

Providing the best quality vehicle maintenance services by ensuring reliability and timely delivery at affordable price.

This is an online software platform where an organization's Administration Manager can have a bird's eye view of their all the vehicles at one go. This is the paperless way to plan, schedule and manage your vehicle maintenance. You can also manage driver, any type of vehicles, Pool, documentation, Inventory, expense and many more by this system.

#### Feature of the Product

- Dashboard to monitor all vehicles on a single screen
- Tax Token/Fitness/Registration/Insurance/Rout Permit document Management
- Quotation Invitation and Vehicle Maintenance Appointment Process Automation
- · Pool Car Management
- · Vehicle, Driver, Workshop, Expanse and Inventory management

#### Benefits of the Product

- Maximize revenue and increase operational efficiency
- · Complete visibility on vehicle life cycle costs and revenues.
- · Automate manual processes and eliminate vehicle down time.
- · Empowered with business intelligence.
- Efficiently manage maintenance planning and reduced maintenance costs

#### **Highlights**

- Control Fleet Costs, Maintenance and Compliance with Our New Solution Have complete control over your fleet
- Eliminate paperwork while managing the complete life cycle of vehicle maintenance and management.
- Vroom Fleet management Solution puts you in control. Giving you the information, you need to boost revenues and cut costs wherever possible.
- Centralized data improves visibility

#### **Representative Clients**

Eastern Bank Ltd (EBL); Active Fine Chemicals (AFC)

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

#### **Vroom Services Limited**

Vroom Services Limited is the first online vehicle maintenance service in Bangladesh. Launched with a view to cater the growing but unstructured automotive industry, Vroom aspires to work for the betterment of the auto eco-system in the long run. Besides home services, Vroom offers Fleet Management Solution and creating a platform to connect not all rather the quality workshops of Dhaka. But gradually Vroom plans to spread out to allover Bangladesh. The Vroom team has the right kind of mix of experience. Vroom has its own workshop team to serve the customers equipped with necessary skill and mind set.

Contact Person: Syed Ahsan Habib, Managing Director Flat: 5/A, House: 77, Road: 09, Block: C, Niketan, Gulshan, Dhaka. Mobile: 09678187666 | Email: info@vroom.com.bd

# Marketing & Sales IT Infrastructure



# **Digital Marketing**

#### Meeting all your outsourcing needs

PRS performs market research to integrate your online platforms and help startups and small-medium enterprises generate growth during their early stages. The primary objective of digital marketing is to provide online presence to your business through website and social media as well as spread awareness about your brand and provide support to your customer by handling their grievance and queries, which ultimately leads to sales, customer acquisition & satisfaction. Devising strategies to drive online traffic to the company website. Tracking conversion rates and making improvements to the website. Developing and managing digital marketing campaigns. Utilizing a range of techniques including paid search, SEO and PPC.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Social Media Marketing
- · Content Marketing
- · Email Marketing
- · Pay-Per-Click Advertising
- Search Engine Optimization (SEO)

#### Benefits of the Product

- Strategize with The Valuable Data and Analytics
- · Content Performance and Lead Generation
- · Improved Conversion Rates
- More Cost Effective Than Traditional Marketing
- · Higher ROI from your Campaigns

#### Highlights

- Social Media Advertising Expertise
- A mix of creativity and analytical abilities
- · Google PPC Online Advertising
- Digital marketing strategy and planning trends
- Content Marketing

#### Representative Clients

Hossain Industries Ltd.; Ant Technology Systems; Alokito Hridoy Foundation; APV Coatingz; Deliver Lunch Box; Landing Point Telecom; Asia Tel; Mirpur Ceramic Works Ltd.; Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd.; Khadim Ceramic Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 11

#### Prime Resource Solutions Ltd.

PRS is a global IT outsourcing company which provide Software Development, Website Design & Development, Mobile Application Development, ITO & IoT services, Domain & Hosting, Digital Marketing and much more. PRS also assist customers to add new modules or revamp their old software to be synchronized with their current needs. We perform market research and help startups and small-medium enterprises generate growth. The primary objective of digital marketing is to provide online presence for your business through website and social media to spread awareness about your brand by handling their grievance and queries, which ultimately leads to sales, customer acquisition & satisfaction.

Contact Person: Abdullah Al Helal, IT Manager 82, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka - 1000. Mobile: 01828164657 | Email: info@prsit.com



#### 360 degree sales and distribution solution

Various incarnations of this comprehensive Sales and Distribution Management System (online, offline and hybrid) allow a broad array of clients to fulfill their needs in automating sales and distribution activities. SDS is presently a three-tiered solution with smart phones and blue tooth printers at the front-end and cloud based Business Intelligence as the final fruition.

#### Feature of the Product

- Sales Inventory / Field Force KPI Management
- Order & Delivery Management (by Mobile/PDA)
- Market-Promotional-Activity Management
- Data warehousing / MIS Reporting / VAT management (NBR compliant)
- Interfacing with third party ERP or data warehousing products

#### Benefits of the Product

- Increased transparency and efficiency in order collection
- · Increased overall control on primary as well as secondary sales distribution
- Accuracy in sales commission/CLP/claim

#### Highlights

- Enables capturing of primary and/or secondary sales information
- Makes the CMI (Co-managed Inventory) process efficient
- Increases Distribution, Claim Management, Promotion Management efficiency by 50%

#### Representative Clients

Unilever Bangladesh; GSK; Nestle Bangladesh; Abul Khair Consumer Goods; Orion Group; Dhaka Tobacco Industries; AT Haque Group; Perfetti Van Melle.

Number of Installations/Clients: 25



I am please to state that Unilever Bangladesh Limited has been using Durbin developed by CEL. The software automates the entire business process of secondary sales of UBL. It has been integrated with our core ERP software SAP. Its design flexibility makes it an excellent candidate for easy upgrade.

- Anowarul Azim, Head of IT, Unilever Bangladesh Limited.



#### COMPUTER EASE LIMITED

CEL is a software company established in 1992. We are focused at the business application market with affordable, configurable, scalable products. We use state of the art, stable technology to create Web (B2B, B2C) and Desktop applications for FMCGs, Telecom companies, Hospitals, Financial Institutions, Pharmaceutical companies, Textile and Garment, Cement, Steel and other industries and Defense organizations. CEL is a 65-persons strong company that includes System Analysts, Programmers, Project Managers, Testing and Support Engineers. Our custom made software products add value to the businesses of our clients. We are second to none in providing after-sales and change management services for our products.

> Contact Person: A. S. Md. Mowdood, Director 122, West Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1209. Mobile: 01715028197 | Email: info@celimited.com



### The Largest Retail Solution Provider In Bangladesh, Since 1998



**Apparels Chain Store** 



**Chain Superstore** 



**Bakery & Pastry Shop** 



**Books & Magazine Store** 



**Electronic & Electrical Store** 



**Footwear Chain Store** 



**Furniture Store** 



**Beauty Parlor & Saloon** 



Fashion & Lifestyle Store



Restaurant



**Pharmacy/Medicine Store** 



**Bicycle Shop** 



Fruits, Vegitable and Flower Shop



**Gadget Store** 



**Meat Shop** 



STP-1, BDBL Bhaban, Level-5, 12, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka-1215

www.mediasoftbd.com











# Media Content Management System







#### 360-Degree Marketing Agency

Ngage 360 is a digital marketing agency and creative services wing of SSL Wireless. Ngage works with Digital Marketing, Social Media Marketing, Content Development, SEO, Printing & Audio-Visual Contents Making, Media Buying and Management etc. Ngage provides 360-degree solutions to brands and organizations, assisting them to build a strong market value and accelerate a better brand position by marketing of products & services using digital technologies. Ngage is the best at improvising with clients' resources to provide them with the most optimized solution based on their needs. Ngage creates a comprehensive strategic vision for clients' brand's engagement through digital channels.

#### Feature of the Product

- Providing branding services in the most accurate and effective way.
- Understanding online market and social media.
- Providing strategy, development, consultation and execution to bring all aspects of social media and traditional marketing efforts into alignment with unified goals and purpose.
- Improvising with clients' resources to provide them with the most optimized solution based on their needs.
- Media buying from a single point which includes Google, Facebook, local online media, local ad network, etc.

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Helping brands to build strong equity, figuring out their positioning, USPs, and objectives, for their desired specific goals.
- · Defining the space, a brand should occupy in the minds of the target, determining what emotional and communication levers will drive the business strategy.

#### Hiahliahts

 One-Stop place to get complete 360-degree digital marketing solution for different products and services.

#### **Representative Clients**

Shah Cement; ACI Construction Equipment; Visa Consolidated Support Services (I) Pvt. Ltd.; Toma Gas Company; ACI Motors Yamaha; Well Food; Dong Jin Longervity Industry Ltd.; Asgar Ali Hospital; Partex Shubornibhumi; Ace Autos (Haval Bangladesh)

Number of Installations/Clients: 30



Thanks to Ngage 360 of SSL Wireless for their great support and innovative ideas in developing digital marketing contents for our organization. Their contents and inputs proved to be very helpful for us to market our products & services.

Founder & CEO, Flight Expert



#### Ngage 360 Limited

Ngage 360 is a sister concern of SSL Wireless, a leading Software development, ITES &Fintech companies in Bangladesh. SSL provides Messaging Solutions, VAS, Virtual Recharge, Bill Payments, e-Commerce Solutions, Payment Services, Website & App Development, Salesforce Tracking, Digital Banking, Digital Wallet, Card-on-File, Cyber Security, Digital Marketing, &Customized Software Development to 90+Banks &Fls, 2000+Corporates, 6Utility companies, different Government agencies, NGOs and SMEs. SSL is the largest TV, Radio, Media & Online News Channel aggregator. SSL is the first &the largest Online Payment Aggregator of Bangladesh having 3500+ e-Commerce merchants under coverage through PSO licensed and PCIDSS certified Payment Gateway platform SSLCOMMERZ.

> Contact Person: Ruhul Amin Rony, Head of Ngage 360 Limited 93 B, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000. Mobile: 01913985509 | Email: info@ngage360.net

# Marketing & Sales IT Infrastructure



# MicroFin360°

## MicroFin360

#### Changing Lifestyle

The MicroFin360 is a web-based, dash-board driven Micro-Finance Management software developed for the Microfinance Institutes to automate their work-flow. The solution comes with an immense capability of synchronizing real time data, management level monitoring and centralized financial report consolidation. The solution runs in compliance with Regulatory Authorities, Patrons, Partners, Donors and Funding Organizations. Microfinance organizations can avail this solution integrated with Management Information System (MIS), Financial Information System (FIS) and Human Resource (HR) modules. Throughout the last decade of MicroFin360's successful journey it has already facilitated hundreds of Microfinance Institutions upon ensuring a successful automation from both home and abroad.

#### Feature of the Product

Fully real time web-based solution. No separate data synchronization is needed

.....

- · Well implemented cashless branch system with better security and electronic transactions
- Availability of Microfin360 inspired smart card for unique borrower identification and flawless transaction
- · Integrated push-pull SMS notification service enabled both for management and borrowers
- Completely paperless collection is enabled through android app

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Save Money & Time Through mobile App
- · Browser Based Web Interface
- Customizable
- · Drill-Down and Drill-Through Capabilities
- Adjustment / Manual Entries

#### Highlights

- Reduce processing time by 200%
- Remote access to get information anytime anywhere
- · Dash-board driven information of MFI and all its branches
- More than 200 parameterized daily, weekly, monthly and date range wise reports and registers
- Low bandwidth friendly suitable for remote places using cellular networks.

#### Representative Clients

Thengamara Mohila Sabuj Sangha (TMSS); Palli Daridro Bimochon Foundation (PDBF); Society for Social Service (SSS); POPI; Palli Mongal Karmosuchi (PMK); Center for Development Innovation and Practices; Manabik Shahajya Sangstha (MSS); ASHRA; Small Farmers Development Foundation; Integrated Development Foundation (IDF)

Number of Installations/Clients: 123

#### **DataSoft Systems Bangladesh Limited**

DataSoft has been a CMMi level 5, ISO 9001:2008 certified leading software product and services company in Bangladesh. Since 1998, DataSoft has successful track record of delivering innovative and cost-effective technical services to customers in both Corporate and public sectors undertakings. DataSoft has contributed significantly to the digitalization of Bangladesh by designing and implementing critical projects like Chittagong Port Automation. DataSoft revolutionized the microfinance sector by developing a robust Micro Credit Solution. DataSoft is a pioneer of working with latest technologies; it has a strong IoT, AR, VR portfolio and is working relentlessly on AI and Machine Learning Projects.

Contact Person: Md. Shafiqul Islam, Business Development Manager Rupayan Shelford (20<sup>th</sup> Floor), 23/6, Mirpur Road, Shyamoli, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01711507013 | Email: biz.team@datasoft-bd.com

### Microfin Anirban



#### Sense and Simplicity

PC Link IT Palli Ltd. has been efficiently implementing its online Microfin Anirban Software for microcredit program. Microfin Anirban is a package of software for overall management of Microfinance Institutions (MFIs)

#### Feature of the Product

Microfin Anirban Integrated online

.....

- · Microfinance Management System (MIS & AIS)
- Human Resource Management System (HRM)
- Recruitment Management System (RMS)
- · Payroll Management System (PMS)

#### Benefits of the Product

- Modern Support system and training package
- Minimize work & cost bring transparency
- · Computerized whole organizational activity by this software
- · Monitoring facility from anywhere

#### Highlights

- · Hundred percent compliance of PKSF & MRA guideline with MIS & AIS function.
- Promote paperless and IT friendly office
- · Ensure Transparency and accountability at all level
- · Online, Offline, hybrid system with 5 different report formats
- Any day loan collection facility.

#### Representative Clients

COAST Trust, Archese, Endeavour, CARSA, SUS, Progress, Afid, Samajik Sheba Shongothon, Gashful, Sajida Foundation, Ahead Social Organization, Jakas Foundation.

Number of Installations/Clients: 80



It is big challenger to bring Microcredit operation under software automation but all of our MIS & AIS activity has been successfully operated by MicrofinAnirban, this succession encourages me to automate whole organizational activity under computerization that is why we using PC Link ERP online All in one Software.



#### PC Link IT Palli Ltd

The knowledge and information revolution began at the turn of the twentieth century and has gradually accelerated in the world. Now information system has been progressively replacing manual with automated work procedures, flow and process. Most of the organizations especially Microfinance institutions (MFI) have been moving towards and practicing, modern automated system in their information flow and management. Information Technology has introduced remarkable changes in the field.

Contact Person: Md. Moktadul Haque, Chairman 22/1, Block-B (3<sup>rd</sup> floor), Babar Road Mohammadpur, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01841000426 | Email: pclinkit@gmail.com

# PCLink IT

## **Anirban ERP**

#### Sense and simplicity

Recruitment Management System (RMS) is an online recruitment system which can be accessed by corporate recruiters via web browsers anytime. What is Recruitment Management System (RMS)? RMS provides a powerful, effective and efficient recruitment platform for users to reach quality candidates in vast resume database fast and accurately. The system offers sophisticated features such as real-time online job posting management, candidate search and candidate management. With the Candidate Alert technology and customizable searching criteria, the system will automatically search the database for the newly registered job seekers and alert the users to ensure that they will not miss out on any talents.

#### Feature of the Product

- Vehicle Management System (VMS)
- Fund Management System (FMS)
- · Human Resource Management System (HRM)
- Recruitment Management System (RMS)
- Payroll Management System (PMS)

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Modern support system & training packages
- Minimize work & cost bring transparency
- · Monitoring facility from anywhere
- · Computerized whole organizational activity by this software
- · Any day loan collection facility

#### Highlights

- Hundred Percent compliance of PKSF & MRA guideline with MIS & AIS function
- · Promote paperless and IT friendly office
- · Ensure transparency and accountability at all level
- · Online, offline, VPN & hybrid system with five differed reporting formats
- No need day opening & closing system

#### Representative Clients

Ghasful; Carsa; Endever; Coast Trust; Aso; Bandhan; Arches; Sus; Sss; Panna group.

Number of Installations/Clients: 3

#### PC Link IT Palli Ltd

PC Link started its journey in 1994 to facilitate the revolution of Information Technology and contribute to keep going its pace for modernization of management in business as well as development sector. Software development, outsourcing maintenance and technical support are the main service spectrum of PC Link IT Palli Ltd. PC Link is dedicated to institutionalize the technology based management in commerce & industry, health, education, social development organizations as well other clients to be cost effective and efficient for an IT friendly Bangladesh.

Contact Person: Md. Moktadul Haque, Chairman 22/1, Block-B (3<sup>rd</sup> floor), Babar Road Mohammadpur, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01841000426 | Email: pclinkit@gmail.com

# Coop-Desk



#### A Cooperative Solution

Coop-Desk is exclusively designed and developed for Employees and Credit Co-operative Societies Its fully functional and Web-based – Real time application for credit cooperative society. Coop-Desk delivers high performance and top reliability. The system aims at managing all activities of credit cooperative societies. The back-end has the member/shareholder management, financial product, portfolio tracking, and reporting services to provide full range of accountability. It's architecture is lightweight and provides extensibility and scalability. Coop-Desk empowers cooperative societies to amplify their product & service offerings; and enhance the clientele base. Coop-Desk uses state-of art technology, allowing rapid and flexible deployment of the services.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Role Based Access Control (RBAC)
- Configurable
- · Member, Savings & Loan
- Share Management
- · Customizable Reports

#### Benefits of the Product

· Built-in Practice/ Training session

.....

- · Web Based System
- Customizable
- High security
- Easy to monitor and track activities and financial performance activities and finance performance

#### **Highlights**

- Standard & Customized Support
- Dashboard like Landing Page
- · Daily, Weekly, Monthly Report
- · Zero 3rd Party Software Cost
- · Highly Competitive Price

#### Representative Clients

TMSS Employees Cooperative Society Limited

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### TMSS ICT

TMSS is one of the largest NGO in Bangladesh working towards poverty alleviation through an inclusive development approach. TMSS ICT is a sister organ of TMSS. It is a leading software company in Bangladesh having cutting edge solutions in ERP software, apps development, Web design & development and programming, ICT Capacity building & training including IT services and consultancies. Our mission is to provide our clients with modern practices & the state-of-art technology; and highest quality value-added products and services.



## **iMiKrof**

#### Islamic Microfinance Solution

iMikrof is designed to be a true, fully functional platform for financial inclusion. It is a web based Islamic financial system which delivers high performance and top reliability. The system aims at managing all activities of Islamic microfinance institutions, credit companies. The back-end has the client management, Islamic financial product, portfolio tracking, and reporting services to provide full range of financial accountability. The multi-tenant architecture is lightweight and provides extensibility and scalability. iMikrof empowers Islamic MFIs amplify their product & service offerings; and enhance the clientele base. iMikrof uses state-of art technology, allowing rapid and flexible deployment of the services.

#### Feature of the Product

- Role Based Access Control (RBAC)
- Configurable
- Member, Savings & Loan as per Islamic Microfinance Rules
- · Multiple Process
- · Customizable Reports

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Built-in Practice/ Training session
- · Web Based System
- Customizable
- · High security
- · Easy interface with Comprehensive Accounts Software

#### Highlights

- Standard & Customized Support
- Dashboard like Landing Page
- · Daily, Weekly, Monthly Report
- · Zero 3rd Party Software Cost
- · Highly Competitive Price

#### Representative Clients

TMSS Islamic Microfinance Department

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

#### TMSS ICT

TMSS is one of the largest NGO in Bangladesh working towards poverty alleviation through an inclusive development approach. TMSS ICT is a sister organ of TMSS. It is a leading software company in Bangladesh having cutting edge solutions in ERP software, apps development, Web design & development and programming, ICT Capacity building & training including IT services and consultancies. Our mission is to provide our clients with modern practices & the state-of-art technology; and highest quality value-added products and services.

## MiKrof



#### MiKrof- a Microfinance Solution

Mikrof is a web based core financial system which delivers high performance and top reliability. It is designed to be a true, fully functional platform for financial inclusion. The system aims at managing all activities of microfinance institutions, credit companies. The back-end has the client management, financial product, portfolio tracking, and reporting services to provide full range of financial accountability. The multi-tenant architecture is lightweight and provides extensibility and scalability. Mikrof empowers MFIs to amplify their product & service offerings and enhance the clientele base. Mikrof uses state-of art technology, allowing rapid and flexible deployment of the services.

#### Feature of the Product

- Member information, Savings & Loan Products, disbursement and processing
- Multiple Process
- Customizable Reports
- Role Based Access Control (RBAC)
- Configurable and multi office/branch setup

#### Benefits of the Product

- Built-in Practice/ Training session
- Web Based System
- Customizable
- High security
- · Easy interface with Comprehensive Accounts Software

#### Hiahliahts

- Standard & Customized Support
- Dashboard like Landing Page
- · Daily, Weekly, Monthly and customized Reports
- · Zero 3rd Party Software Cost
- Highly Competitive Price

#### Representative Clients

TMSS Microfinance Department

Number of Installations/Clients: 1



It was never so easy to handle microfinance program before MiKrof.

- Md. Abrul Quader, Deputy Executive Director, TMSS



#### TMSS ICT

TMSS is one of the largest NGO in Bangladesh working towards poverty alleviation through an inclusive development approach. TMSS ICT is a sister organ of TMSS. It is a leading software company in Bangladesh having cutting edge solutions in ERP software, apps development, Web design & development and programming, ICT Capacity building & training including IT services and consultancies. Our mission is to provide our clients with modern practices & the state-of-art technology; and highest quality value-added products and services.





Cloud Based 🏻 📵 Secure 💟 Reliable







# Educational Institute Management Soluiton



Online Admission



Digital Attendance



Student Fees



Academic Accounting



Mobile Banking



**Exam** Result



Class Routine



Dynamic Website



Notification (Web & SMS)



And more





3000 Schools & Colleges



45000 Teachers



1750000 Students

700 Sales & Support Representatives (Countrywide)

**Netizen IT Limited** 



Head Office: House # B-172 (1st Floor), Road # 23, Mohakhali DOHS, Dhaka-1206. www.netizenbd.com, Tel: 09612-885522

# Mobile Application



# DMS

# **Order Management System (OMS)**

#### Your thoughts, our Innovation

ATI Order Management System provides a simple, secure, reliable, confidential and paperless mobile billing platform between service provider and customer for easy collection of payments via a consumer's mobile phone. It allows the salespersons to create visiting schedule, which need to be approved by management, for whole month. It has built in feature to ensure the real time positions of salespersons, routes as well as logs which are constantly updated. It also has mobile payment function that enables customers to make bill payment via mobile device. It merges with real-time reporting in order to monitor and track message transactions.

#### Feature of the Product

- Provides online ordering system through mobile.
- · Allows scheduling and pre-planning the visits.
- · Enables to provide sales target and monitor performance.
- Includes functionality for making payment and creating invoice through mobile.
- · Provides GPS tracking facility.

#### Benefits of the Product

- Facilitates secured transaction.
- · No risk of data loss.
- Facilitates better monitoring of employee activities.
- · Creates paperless activities which reduce the cost of the company.
- · Promotes prompt billing and services.

#### **Highlights**

- Order Management System
- · Billing Management System
- · Sales Team Tracker System
- · Market Visit and Scheduling Planner

#### Representative Clients

- · Drug International Limited
- · Thai Health Product Ltd, Thailand.

#### Number of Installations/Clients: 3



It was never easy to keep track of all customers' order and maintain proper distribution manually. Thanks to ATI Limited, who makes the job easier. ATI DSDS has decreased 50% of our work load improved our accuracy.

- Thai Health Product Ltd. Thailand.

#### ATI LIMITED

"

ATI Limited is a leading Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) service provider and software developer. Sited both in locally and globally, it attains on providing the most comprehensive application suite to empower organizations to increase business performance at all levels and to maximize industry mandated compliance and corporate governance programs. We take pride in our technology independence and our role as a trusted advisor. ATI Limited has the resources that are some of the most experienced in the Information Communication Technology (ICT) industry in Bangladesh with over 20 years' experience in handling various government, national and international projects.

Contact Person: Md. Quamruzzaman Morshed, Chief Technology Officer ATI Center, House: 1, Road: 9/A, Sector: 7, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01819128402 | Email: gzm@atilimited.net; marketing@atilimited.net

# **Video Streaming Service**



#### Streaming Like You're Dreaming

Be it popular TV shows or exciting cricket matches, we stream them LIVE! And no worries even if you cannot keep count of all the cool, new videos or lost track of the latest episodes from your favorite series. We have all of them archived for you. Our extensive Video-On-Demand (VOD) archive includes classic-to-latest collection of music videos, dramas, telefilms, feature films, documentaries, TV shows and various other types of visual contents. Believe us, we know that the video resolution matters more than the number of videos. This is why all our contents are HD quality, at the very least!

#### Feature of the Product

- Users can access the service via Web, WAP and App (Android or iOS)
- · Commercial Ad Free
- Make your own list to watch later
- Dynamic bookmark option to resume watching later
- · Exclusive contents

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Latest movies, dramas and videos in just one swipe.
- · HD Quality videos on your phone.
- · Intelligent content offering
- · Smart Search
- · Binge watching (watch short videos for refreshment during work)

#### Highlights

- 360-degree coverage: Web, WAP and App; whichever suits the user
- · Contents: Latest movies, dramas, music videos, TV shows in HD Quality
- Comfort of Use: Completely Ad Free Viewing Experience
- · Convenience of Use: Binge watching, Dynamic Bookmarks
- Special Offer: Exclusive contents

#### Representative Clients

Banglalink (Banglalink Digital Communications Ltd.), Teletalk (Teletalk Bangladesh Limited), Robi & Airtel (Robi Axiata Limited) and a Global Version (International)

Number of Installations/Clients: 5

#### E. B. Solutions Limited

Around 2004, E. B. Solutions Ltd. ("EBS") ventured into the Digital marketplace of Bangladesh targeting the niche segment of Web based software development for corporate houses. Later, we evolved as a VAS provider in 2006 and since then we have launched many innovative solutions and content services. As a company, we are emerging as a key digital service player through local and international partners collaboration and we truly believe that we can continue to provide cutting edge digital services in coming days. Our people is our culture, and innovation with a blend of ingenuity is our motivation for progress.

Contact Person: Rajkumar Chakraborty, Senior Manager House 32, Road 2, Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1205. Mobile: 01751993707 | Email: rajkumar@ebsbd.com



# **Mobile Application**

Mobile Application, Mobile App, mobile software, mobile application software, mobile apps development, mobile application types, mobile app development services, mobile apps for android, mobile apps for ios, gaming apps, gaming software

A mobile application commonly known as mobile apps, is a software application or computer program designed to run on a mobile device such as a phone or tablet. Apps are normally small, individual software units with limited function. Those applications frequently serve to provide users with similar services to those accessed on PCs.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Ability to Work Offline
- Security
- Integration
- · Feedback system
- Updates

#### **Benefits of the Product**

- · free from errors
- · highly secure and stable
- · custom as per your need
- · smooth navigation and user-friendly
- · boost your branding

#### Highlights

- · Ability to Work Offline
- Security
- · Integration
- Feedback system
- Updates

#### Representative Clients

Letsbuy24 shopzbd

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

#### **Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL**

Germany Computer and Telecom Ltd (GCTLinfosys) is highly personalized for software development, Application Development and E-commerce solutions Combined with authentic, elegant surroundings of the highest quality. We design application that fuel inspiration for your project, from start to finish. Our goal is to make you smarter and happy. We create Software to make life better for everyone, everywhere, and keep reinventing with new systems. GCTLinfosys is your trusted partner for high quality and reliable HR & Payroll, POS, Inventory, Integrated Business Application & ERP, Mobile Application, e-commerce, Web Portal, Web Development, IT Enabled Service, Education Institute Management Application & Customized Software Development for various industries and platform.

Contact Person: Mohammad Jakaria, SEO Consultant House: -42 (5<sup>th</sup> floor), Road: -10, Sector: -04, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01847213870 | Email: sales@gctlbd.com Office Management, Animation, Multimedia and Graphics

## **Animated Video**

#### Reflect Insights Through Animation

We create animated video that can help you to tell your story, product or services more comprehensively engaging character, motion, 3D &2D effect, VFX, VR/AR. In today's world, the audience is more attracted, engaged and like to share it, if you use animation in your business promotion which is extremely cost effective.

#### Feature of the Product

- 2D & 3D Animation
- Visual Effects (VFX) & Motion Graphics
- · Explainer & Character Animation
- 3D Modelling & Visualization
- Virtual Reality & Augmented Reality Solutions

#### Benefits of the Product

- Through animation, the core and even complex massage can be easily understood by all category of audience
- Animation is more psychologically appealing
- Animation can greatly contribute in scaling up the business
- Animation can strike the right tone.
- · Animated videos are cost-effective.

#### **Highlights**

- Able to understand the client's needs and the profile and preferences of their target audience
- Use latest tools to offer unique and tailored-made solutions; and avoid duplication
- Able to provide cost-effective but quality-centric services
- Possess a wide range of national & international experts
- Ensure 100% loyalty towards clients and timely delivery of services

#### Representative Clients

FileOM; UK Radio Stations; VB Apps; London Event Resources Group; BCCP; Shara Real; Estate Ltd; ChalChal Overseas; Growth Technology Limited; Shara Travels; Siraj Global Fashion Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 150



Excellent in creative thinking as well as executed animated video. Big thumbs up.



#### **Elegant Technology Limited**

Elegant Technology Limited is a promising IT firm established for bringing revolution in the field of digital animation. We are expert in providing solutions for 2D Explainer Video, Whiteboard Animation, VFX, 3D Modeling & Visualization, Motion Graphics, Character Animation, Branding and Designing. We are serving our clients with quality-centric, innovative, cost-effective & efficient digital and branding solutions with a view to creating a satisfied clientele. We have national & international experts who are engaged in bringing creative insights to the current digital animation world. We provide high-quality product and services and after sell services, which make us different from other companies or service providers.

> Contact Person: A. B. S. TAMAL, Managing Director House-27, Road-12, Block-F, Niketon, Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01714262584 | Email: abstamal@yahoo.com

# **Branding and Designing**



#### Emerge Brand With Us, With Elegance.

Digital solution is the name of the game at Elegant Technology Ltd. Our core strength lies in identity & print design, UI/UX, product design, 3D modelling, visual guidelines, print packaging and print Ads. We help our clients reach the Promised Land by providing them not only best-in-class but also efficient solutions. In order to scale your business for a global impact, give us a shout for digital solutions.

#### Feature of the Product

- Memorable logo
- Clear brand purpose and positioning
- · Thorough market research
- · Appealing brand personality
- · Professional typography

#### Benefits of the Product

- Branding helps you stand out in a saturated market.
- Branding will give you confidence in your business.
- · Branding leads to customer loyalty.
- Branding and designing clarifies the goals and objective of the organization.
- Branding and designing uncovers the truths and insights about the product/service.

#### **Highlights**

- Able to understand the client's needs and the profile and preferences of their target audience
- Use latest tools to offer unique and tailored-made solutions; and avoid duplication
- Able to provide cost-effective but quality-centric services
- Possess a wide range of national & international experts
- Ensure 100% loyalty towards clients and timely delivery of services

#### Representative Clients

FileOM; UK Radio Stations; VB Apps; London Event Resources Group; BCCP; Shara Real Estate Ltd; ChalChal Overeas; Growth Technology Limited; Shara Travels; Siraj Global Fashion Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 200



Excellent in creative thinking as well as executed animated video. Big thumbs up.

#### **Elegant Technology Limited**

Elegant Technology Limited is a promising IT firm established for bringing revolution in the field of digital animation. We are expert in providing solutions for 2D Explainer Video, Whiteboard Animation, VFX, 3D Modeling & Visualization, Motion Graphics, Character Animation, Branding and Designing. We are serving our clients with quality-centric, innovative, cost-effective & efficient digital and branding solutions with a view to creating a satisfied clientele. We have national & international experts who are engaged in bringing creative insights to the current digital animation world. We provide high-quality product and services and after sell services, which make us different from other companies or service providers.

> Contact Person: A. B. S. TAMAL, Managing Director House-27, Road-12, Block-F, Niketon, Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212. Mobile: 01714262584 | Email: abstamal@yahoo.com



# International Architectural & Structural Solution

**CAD Drafting Service** 

2D DRAFTING & 3D MODELING, RENDERING SERVICES, REVIT WORKS, BIM SERVICES

#### Feature of the Product

- SHOP DRAWINGS
- FABRICATION DRAWINGS
- · CAD CONVERSION
- PRE-ENGINEERING BUILDING (PEB)

#### Benefits of the Product

- Experienced Service
- Expert Draft & Structure Modeling,
- · Quality Service Less Cost.

#### **Highlights**

We are able to assist Civil & Structural Engineering prototype drafting, the development of construction drawings, shop drawings and fixture calculations.

#### Representative Clients

Chaity Group, Taj Tannery Ltd., other foreign Companies, etc.

Number of Installations/Clients: 85

#### Multi Engineering & Co. Ltd.

We have a cumulative of 15 years of structural architectural drafting experience that covers a range of projects from steel frame calculations, concrete structures, multi-family, industrial and retail projects. As an affordable option to full time Structural engineers, we are able to provide on a contract basis for a variety of projects. With our capabilities we are able to complete global projects in both imperial and metric units. Our structural engineers' schedules allow us to ensure fast turnaround time at a fraction of the cost with low risk and high quality.

Contact Person: Md. Shamsuz Zaman, Managing Director 326/2, Elephant Road, New-market, Dhaka-1205, Bangladesh Mobile: 01711370209 | Email: zaman0013@hotmail.com

# Business Process Outsourcing (BPO)



#### Meeting all your outsourcing needs

PRS is a Business Process Management firm providing outsourced solutions to legal and financial service companies.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Business Process Consulting
- · Data Entry
- · Account services
- Data Analyst
- · Account Management

#### Benefits of the Product

- · Access to a fast, efficient and highly-skilled financial services task force.
- · Commitment to transparency, quality, continuous improvement, and integrity.
- · Expertise in data processing.

#### Highlights

- · Enhance Process
- · Strong recruiter and team builder

#### Representative Clients

- · Mirpur Ceramic Works Ltd.
- · Deliver Lunch Box
- · Alokito Hridoy Foundation
- APV Coatingz
- · My Digital College
- · Landing Point Telecom
- Chaunva Photography
- Baby View HD
- · Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd.
- · Khadim Ceramic Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 11

#### Prime Resource Solutions Ltd.

PRS is a Business Process Management firm providing outsourced solutions to legal and financial service companies.

Contact Person: Abdullah Al Helal, IT Manager 82, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka- 1000. Mobile: 01828164657 | Email: info@prsit.com

# **ServicEngineBPO**

### CREATIVE SERVICES

#### Latest technology to deliver your message

Our creative teams will learn how your business operates, how you like to serve your audience, and how to leverage the latest technology to deliver your message. Whether you need help with a single campaign or you want a team that can ramp up for routine publication, we're standing by. Our teams routinely work on projects that require:

#### Feature of the Product

- · Flash to HTML5 Conversion
- Banner Ad Resizing
- Static and Dynamic Banner Ads

#### Benefits of the Product

- Responsive Website and Landing Page Development
- Direct Email Marketing/Newsletter Design and Development

#### Highlights

· CMS Customizations, such as WordPress, DudaMobile

#### Representative Clients

- AOL
- · Rachel-Macha

Number of Installations/Clients: 45

#### ServicEngine Ltd

Welcome to the nation's most prominent business process outsourcing company ServicEngineBPO, that began in 2006. With offices in the U.S. and Bangladesh, our deep industry expertise helps our clientage to manage risk, enhance product features, master their business transformation challenges cost effectively and in line with their goals and standards. We believe ourselves as a unique company with over 400 skilled professionals that provides quantifiable and sustainable value to the client's business. We do things differently. Our Vision at ServicEngineBPO: • Build relationships • Be a vital sourcing asset • Help guide client growth and stability in the global marketplace • Maintain strong workplace standards and opportunities for our employees. We offer strategic partnership. ServicEngineBPO has achieved ISO 9001:2018 & ISO 9001:2015 certification.

Contact Person: Gazi Alim Al Razy, Manager 8 Abbas Garden, DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka. Mobile: 01711924545 | Email: gazi.alim@sebpo.com

### **DocVue**



#### **Document Management System**

DocuVue is a state-of art document management software and not only for file management; it also streamlines content creation, and organize workflows and construct new business processes. The software is designed to manage, share, archive and retrieve files in an organized way because for easy searching for files. It offers digitization of files and document with backup and data protection. In addition, it provides workflow functionality, revision controls, and access permissions. In short, DocuVue is designed to store, secure, and ultimately help organizations and corporates make sense of their documents they business uses.

#### Feature of the Product

- · Role Based Access Control
- Document and Form Management
- Categorical Search and Text Search
- · Document Security
- Customizable

#### Benefits of the Product

- Paperless Documentation
- · Electronic Archive of Documents with facility to search and retrie
- · Share and Collaborate Documents
- · On the go document review
- · User Friendly

#### Highlights

- Almost 80% manual work is automated
- Higher Accuracy
- · AT least 50% faster service
- Electronically Archived
- · Share and Collaborate documents most effectively

#### Representative Clients

Multiple Departments, TMSS

Number of Installations/Clients: 6

#### TMSS ICT

TMSS is one of the largest NGO in Bangladesh working towards poverty alleviation through an inclusive development approach. TMSS ICT is a sister organ of TMSS. It is a leading software company in Bangladesh having cutting edge solutions in ERP software, apps development, Web design & development and programming, ICT Capacity building & training including IT services and consultancies. Our mission is to provide our clients with modern practices & the state-of-art technology; and highest quality value-added products and services.

# Digital Services you can rely on

### Services we provide

- Digital Advertising Operations
- Web & Software Development
- Back Office Processing
- For Testing & Quality Assurance
- Data Aggregation & Analysis
- Creative Services







PRESIDENT'S AWARD OF BANGLADESH 2016



EXPORT TROPHY GOLD for 2014-2015



BASIS OUTSOURCING AWARD

### **Our Certifications**

















U.S. Office: 78E Main Street, Marlton, NJ 08053

### Bangladesh Office:

Main Office: House- 8, Abbas Garden, DOHS, Mohakhali. Dhaka- 1206, Bangladesh

Corporate Office: Monem Business District 111 Bir Uttam C R Dutta Road, Dhaka- 1205



## POS Inventory





### HOSTT

### A Revolutionary System in Restaurant Management

A complete end to end solution for restaurant management, enabling real time visibility of business and in-depth P&L analysis capabilities. Array of modules covers all kinds of restaurants and configurable architecture allows automation of any type and Packaged proposition caters to all sizes of businesses.

### Feature of the Product

- Table Management, Ticket merging and splitting for big groups
- · Instantly tracking orders for better efficiency in kitchen and order management
- · Guest and Employee Information Management
- · Defining Payment Procedure
- · Order Processing through TAB

### Benefits of the Product

- · Better Management of business
- · Real time remote tracking for management
- · Accurate P& L analysis

### **Highlights**

- User Friendly
- · Robust architecture
- · Recipe Management
- · Kitchen Display Management

### Representative Client

Manhattan Fish Market; Gloria Jeans; Crimson Cup; Herfy; Baba Rafi Food; North End Coffee; Bistro E; The White canary; Three Dragon at Pearl; Tarka

Number of Installations/Clients: 900

### 3S

3S was initiated in 2011 with the goal to provide custom tailored solution and service catering to the client's specific need. The venture was initiated by young entrepreneurs from IT and Engineering background with the intention to develop solution to ease everyday operation for targeted industry. We are based in Bangladesh and proactively endeavoring to expand our clientele and solution and service domain. We believe and demonstrated that a robust, user friendly and functionally rich software solution is a risk-free proposition for our clients.

Contact Person: Md. Taufiq Hasan 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, 16/21 Tajmahal Road, Mohammadpur, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01712111881 | Email: taufiq@3s-bd.com

### **PrismPOS**



### The choice for better change

PrismPOS meets the needs of retailers and help organizations to reduce manual entries and mundane tasks to provide more time and freedom for development. The solution operates both online and offline and monitor sales, payments, returns, inventory, and cash, as well as run more complex aspects of retail such as inter-branch transfers and price management and more. PrismPOS improves operations in all types of fast retail including but not limited to supermarkets, c-stores, restaurants, hotels & hospitality businesses, beauty salons and general retail etc. PrismPOS stretch retailers more opportunities to micro-market specific product categories and influence consumers at earlier points in the sales funnel.

### Feature of the Product

- Fast Checkout
- Inventory/SKU Control
- Sales Promotion
- **Customer Loyalty**
- Intelligent Dashboard & Report

### Benefits of the Product

- Improved customer service
- Simplified stock management
- Better financial reporting
- Streamlined business operations
- Optimised record keeping

### **Highlights**

- · Platform Independant
- · Works in both offline & online
- · Integration with ERP & E-Commerce
- · Data Security
- · Report Exports to PDF, XLS, CSV, DOC

### Representative Clients

GDL Mart, One Stop Services, Navana CNG, Womens Secret, Cusie Fashions, Metro Coverage, DressDi

Number of Installations/Clients: 100



It's easy to use, has logical concepts, is user-friendly, and is very affordable compared to other systems. The vendor has been excellent with training and followup questions. Most of all it can use both offline and online. We made the right decision going with PrismPOS.

- Md Kamrul Islam Chakder, Managing Director, One-Stop Super Shop Limited



### Divine IT Limited

Divine IT Limited is leading IT advancement contributor in Bangladesh specialized in System Integration through Video Surveillance, Datacenter, Server Hardware, Networking, Structured Cabling, ERP, EAM, SCM, Unified Messaging, Prestigious Physical Security Solution and Capacity Building, Divine IT Limited offers elevated and secured business automation with professional services of outstanding quality, competence, performance and modern security system concept. Founded on the principle that 'Customer-Commitment-Technology', Divine IT has assisted clients in the implementation and integration of solution by utilizing custom modeling. Having understood the ever-rising expectations of customer service and the need of real time management information, we pride ourselves on our in depth understanding and knowledge of specific market sectors and our ability to trouble shoot the exertion.

> Contact Person: A K M Ashraf Uddin, Deputy Managing Director F. Hague Tower, Level 7, 107 Bir Uttam C. R Datta Road, Dhaka-1205. Mobile: 01730071011 | Email: office@divineit.net

## GCTL POS

### Point of Sale (POS) & Inventory

### Enterprise software, Small Business Integrated software

POS software is used primarily by eCommerce and brick-and-mortar stores to conduct sales transactions. Such tool has the functionalities of both a computer and a cash register. With POS software, sellers can input orders, compute the cost and receive customer payments... POS software revolves around its main purpose – to process sales. However, point-of-sale software does so much more than that. Full-featured POS systems can handle inventory tracking, analytics, sales monitoring and reporting, customer data management, employee management, mobile connectivity, and robust integrations.

### Feature of the Product

- · Sales reporting and analytics.
- · Inventory tracking.
- · Sales & Marketing.
- · Customer management
- · Employee management

### Benefits of the Product

- capture and analyze vital data on product sales.
- upload all your products in a bulk upload.
- · Easily maintain Stock.
- · Monthly and Yearly revenue.

### **Highlights**

- · Easy To use and time Save.
- · Maintain Product Sales and Purchase History.
- · Customer Details Information.
- · Maintain Daily transaction and ledger

### Representative Clients

GCTL; CSL Security.

Number of Installations/Clients: 2

### Germany Computer and Telecom Limited-GCTL

Germany Computer and Telecom Ltd (GCTLinfosys) is highly personalized for software development, Application Development and E-commerce solutions Combined with authentic, elegant surroundings of the highest quality. We design application that fuel inspiration for your project, from start to finish. Our goal is to make you smarter and happy. We create Software to make life better for everyone, everywhere, and keep reinventing with new systems. GCTLinfosys is your trusted partner for high quality and reliable HR & Payroll, POS, Inventory, Integrated Business Application & ERP, Mobile Application, e-commerce, Web Portal, Web Development, IT Enabled Service, Education Institute Management Application & Customized Software Development for various industries and platform.

Contact Person: Mohammad Jakaria, SEO Consultant House: -42 (5<sup>th</sup> floor), Road: -10, Sector: -04, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01847213870 | Email: sales@qctlbd.com

### **Cloud POS**



### For the Modern Retailers

Simple, intuitive POS software that helps you ring up transactions faster than ever before, on any device. Full-featured inventory management capabilities let you easily add & edit products, create purchase orders, and more. Access your dashboard and reports to see a real-time snapshot of your store's performance – anytime, anywhere. See who your best customers are, what they're purchasing, and keep them coming back with emailed offers. Works with a wide variety of standard point of sale hardware and peripherals like receipt printers, cash drawers, and more.

### Feature of the Product

- · Web based back office
- · Never goes offline
- · Single Product Multi Price
- · Tag with multi Barcode
- · Easy Promotion setup

### Benefits of the Product

- Accurate product Order
- · Most use of Capital
- · Total control of the business
- · Low in maintenance
- Easy to use

### Highlights

- Developed by Industry leaders
- Wide user base
- · Tested by the pros
- · Developed for Tomorrow
- 8000+ installations

### **Representative Clients**

Key kraft; Yong kay; Makeup world; The basket; O code; Huaban super shop; Cp foods; Brac Dairy; Rupkotha; Sara Fashion

Number of Installations/Clients: 400

### Mediasoft Data Systems Ltd.

Mediasoft data systems limited is one of the leading information technology solution companies in Bangladesh. With more than 20 years of experience in software industry, Mediasoft draws expertise from more than 50 industry professionals. The company has built a reputation for innovation responsiveness and excellence in the development and design of software. Mediasoft offers and extensive range of software products and services with specialization in the development of complex custom software system driven by creativity and passion for progress. Mediasoft embraces new growth-oriented ideas and technologies to help its client realize their full potential and keep them with a competitive edge. At present, more than 450 companies are using media soft software with nearly 8000 installation throughout the country.

Contact Person: Sabbir Hossain BDBL Bhaban, Level-5, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, 12, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 017130410369 | Email: admin@mediasoft-bd.net





### Hassel free Hospitality

t-POS is built on the open, industry standard Windows architecture. Support wide variety of hardware including all-in-one POS terminals, printer, cash drawer, customer display, kitchen display, kitchen bell etc.

### Feature of the Product

- Table Merge Bill Split
- Menu Setup Multiple Pay type
   Customer Management Inventory Management
- On demand KOT print Stock count
   Table Management Table Merge
- TAB based order management
- Complimentary Item Cooking Instruction
- · User Management Waiter Management
- · Item Recipe Management Manage work period

### **Benefits of the Product**

- · Easy to order
- Multi kitchen supported
- · Kitchen Display supported
- · Powerfull stock management
- · Easy Menu management
- · Multiple payment mode supported

### Hiahliahts

- Full Touch Screen Interface Inviting color and graphics
- · Intutive program navigation Automatic Selection of sides and modifier
- · Quickest order entry Tagging Waiter, Table and Guest count
- · Can Merge Table Can split invoice
- Powerful reports

### Representative Clients

Green Lounge, Capricorns World, Brews & Bytes, Chittagong Bulls, Thai Signature, Real Thai, Pizza Inn, Food Bowl, The Chef, DSS Cafe, Uncle CHefs, Classi Dine, Cafe De Lavender

Number of Installations/Clients: 100

### Mediasoft Data Systems Ltd.

MediaSoft Data Systems Ltd. is a software development/consulting enterprise committed to providing the all sorts of industry with quality and evolving software and services that are intended to manage and improve all aspects of the business process. We offer a complete solution that includes software, hardware, consultation, training, and support through implementation and beyond. Using more than 10 years of industry experience, we have developed a range of software products to meet the unique requirements that exist within the business process arena. Our ERP systems are conveniently available on multiple, salable platforms with e-Business compatibility. More effective and functional systems are essential to productive and efficient operations, all of which are key elements in the success and growth of any business in a highly competitive environment.

Contact Person: Sabbir Hossain

BDBL Bhaban, Level-5, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, 12, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka-1215. Mobile: 017130410369 | Email: admin@mediasoft-bd.net

### **Land Management**



### A Land Management System

Land management Software is a fully functional and Web-based – Real time application for management of land resources. The land soft delivers high performance and top reliability. The system aims at managing all activities related to land resource management.

The back-end has the land information management system, pre-purchase land appraisals and valuation, ownership history, tax information and status, land uses and allocation and agreements, land portfolio tracking, and full range of reporting services.

The system also offers storing of Land maps, records and documents. The Land-Sys uses state-of art technology, allowing rapid and flexible deployment of the services.

### Feature of the Product

- Role Based Access Control (RBAC)
- Configurable
- · Land Appraisal
- · Land Information and Management
- · Customizable Reports

### Benefits of the Product

- · Built-in Practice/ Training session
- Web Based System
- Customizable
- · High security
- · Easy to monitor and track activities

### Highlights

- · Standard & Customized Support
- · Dashboard like Landing Page
- · Update Notification
- · Zero 3rd Party Software Cost
- · Highly Competitive Price

### **Representative Clients**

TMSS Land Department

Number of Installations/Clients: 1

### TMSS ICT

TMSS is one of the largest NGO in Bangladesh working towards poverty alleviation through an inclusive development approach. TMSS ICT is a sister organ of TMSS. It is a leading software company in Bangladesh having cutting edge solutions in ERP software, apps development, Web design & development and programming, ICT Capacity building & training including IT services and consultancies. Our mission is to provide our clients with modern practices & the state-of-art technology; and highest quality value-added products and services.

Contact Person: Nigar Sultana, Managing Director TMSS Bhaban, 631/5, West Kazipara, Mirpur, Dhaka-1216. Mobile: 01713377327 | Email: tmssict@gmail.com



### A Smart Inventory Management Approach

Our Smart IOT Based Inventory/Storage Management System is a comprehensive, user-friendly, secured & Cost-effective inventory management solution for all small, medium & large companies' item transfers and everything you desire with this comprehensive IOT based inventory solution. User can easily track inventory and manage Purchase, Inventory record, Accounts & Reports.

### Feature of the Product

- Master Setup / Configuration
- Role and User Management
- Digital product entry and out.
- LC Management
- · Inventory Management

- Warehouse with Multi Branches
- Supplier Management
- · Procurement Management
- Item Receive & Transfer
- · Report Management

### Benefits of the Product

- Responsive design for all devices (Mobile, Tablet, Desktop Etc.)
- Reduce operating cost and risk & increase productivity
- Lower total cost of ownership
- · Graphical report presentation
- · Notify before product expires and low stock quantity.

### **Highlights**

- UY-IMS is IOT based Inventory Management System
- · Track product from Factory to warehouse and Sales point
- · Real-time details report of purchase, inventory and supplier
- IOT Based automation of inventory tracking and reporting
- · Constant visibility into the inventory items' quantity, location and movements

### Representative Clients

Preetom Burger; Summit Group; X-Ceramics Ltd.; X-Shop.; Paper 21 Ltd.; Home Ideas Ltd.; Innovative Décor Ltd.: Venus Ceramica.



Keeping a track of all the inventory levels, orders, sales and deliveries. It is truly helpful in the manufacturing industry to create a work order, bill of materials and other production-related documents. This software has really helped us especially in tracking the all details of products.

- Summit Group



### UY Systems Ltd.

UY Systems Ltd. (UYSYS.COM) is a CMMi Level 3, ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 27001:2013 certified software development & web solution Provider Company operating since 2003. We are a member of Bangladesh Association of Software & Information Services (BASIS). We are one of the enlisted software companies from National Board of Revenue (NBR) to implement VAT management software all over the Bangladesh. Interestingly we are a 15 years old organization with 12 years working experience in European Market.

> Contact Person: Md. Shoaibe Anwar, Head of Operations (IT) House-259, Road-19, New DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka - 1206. Mobile: 01616318183 | Email: info@uysys.com

# Transaction Processing



### **iPay**

### আরো ভালো

First online payment platform with an E-wallet in Bangladesh which provides real cashless Fin-Tech experience. iPay is operating with payment service provider (PSP) license issued by Bangladesh Bank. One can use it from Mobile App or Portal.

### Feature of the Product

- Add/Withdraw Money
- · Send Money
- · Bill Payment
- Mobile Top-Up
- · Scan to Pay

### **Benefits of the Product**

- Convenience
- · No change worries
- · Multipurpose uses
- · Tracking spends
- Universal compatibility of app and website in all platforms

### Highlights

- iPay Systems Ltd. is the first Payment Service Provider (PSP) license holder in Bangladesh issued by Bangladesh Bank.
- · Connected with all commercial banks
- · More than 1 million installations
- · Cashless payment system

### **Representative Clients**

Lankabangla; Telenor Health; Robi; Pathao; Unimart; Meenabazar; Link3; Carnival; Tamanna Pharmacy; North End coffee roasters

Number of Installations/Clients: 1000000

### iPay Systems Ltd.

iPay Systems Ltd. is the first Payment Service Provider (PSP) license holder in Bangladesh issued by Bangladesh Bank under payment settlement regulation 2014 which operates the first online payment wallet brand iPay. More than 1 million+ customers downloaded the App to use the service and it's growing every day.

Contact Person: Muhammad Muntasir, Head of Market Communication 52 Gulshan Avenue, Silver Tower (Level 12), Dhaka-1212.

Mobile: 01711505641 | Email: muhammad.muntasir@ipay.com.bd

### Pay365



### Changing Lifestyle

Pay365 is Bangladesh's first simple and safe mobile payment and multi brand loyalty program service works virtually and user can scan, Pay and get Rewarded. Pay365 supports 3 payment method: Cash, Card, Pay365. For merchants Pay365 will be substituting the payment charges with a markup percentage.

### Feature of the Product

- Reward Programs: The user can view all rewards for redemption provided both by the merchants and Pay365.
- Promotional page: All merchants will have its own promotional page where they can have their logo, location and hours, feature their reward offering and any other promotion they want to perform.
- · Transaction History: Here the user can track its spending and manage its personal finance
- Cash or Card Payment: A User can pay by Cash or Card as regular payment method and still
  get points and rewarded for using Pay365 platform. User will only generate a QR Code and
  scan at any merchant's point of sale.
- Pay365 Payment: User can pay through Pay365 and get Reward, user has to tag bank account while signing up and generate a QR Code, get it scanned at any merchant's point of sale.

### Benefits of the Product

- · Business Growth
- · Business Promotion
- Product promotion
- Real time Location analysis & Time Frame analysis
- Re Engagement

### Highlights

- Convenience Don't have to carry cash and cards
- Fast and Easy to Pay
- · Secure payment
- Use the app as personal financial management tool
- · A platform for any customers to get all merchant's information of all rewards and promotions

### Representative Clients

Crimson Cup; Live Kitchen; Madchef; 138 East; HAKKA DHAKA; Taste of Lanka; Tune & Bite; VIII. Delhi Darbar; Guhaa The Cave; The Red Window .

Number of Installations/Clients: 20

### **DataSoft Systems Bangladesh Limited**

DataSoft has been a CMMi level 5, ISO 9001:2008 certified leading software product and services company in Bangladesh. Since 1998, DataSoft has successful track record of delivering innovative and cost-effective technical services to customers in both Corporate and public sectors undertakings. DataSoft has contributed significantly to the digitalization of Bangladesh by designing and implementing critical projects like Chittagong Port Automation. DataSoft revolutionized the microfinance sector by developing a robust Micro Credit Solution. DataSoft is a pioneer of working with latest technologies; it has a strong IoT, AR, VR portfolio and is working relentlessly on AI and Machine Learning Projects.

Contact Person: Md. Shafiqul Islam, Business Development Manager Rupayan Shelford (20<sup>th</sup> Floor), 23/6, Mirpur Road, Shyamoli, Dhaka-1207. Mobile: 01711507013 | Email: biz.team@datasoft-bd.com

### **DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION BEGINS WITH DIGITAL LIBERATION**

Toggi Services Limited-an Enterprise of Bashundhara Group has emerged to create a movement with a slogan 'Digital Liberation' by **T**ransforming Organizations for Growth with Game-changing Innovation. Our dynamic, innovative & passionate IT professionals offer diversified high-tech products, cutting edge solutions & services to liberate the organizations for enabling a digitally transformative IT infrastructure which optimize efficiency & business growth for the next level of excellence.





**Business Application** & Emerging Technology (BAET)



Modern Workplace Security & Infrastructure Solutions (MWSIS)



Enterprise System & Solutions (ESS)

### **AREA OF EXPERTISE**



**End User Computing &** Printing Solution (EUCP)



**Cloud Solutions** & Services



**Smart Home** Solutions



IT Education

### Follow us on:





in Toggi-services-limited

### **CONTACT US**



 Corporate Headquarters Toggi Services Limited Gulshan Center Point (level-15) House # 23-26. Road # 90

Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212







### Media Content Management System





### Web Development

### An innovation of creativity

Our website developers provide expert web application development and web design services to our clients. We offer a variety of website design and development services, from creating mobile web development solutions and responsive website designs, to building custom e-commerce and intranet experiences using the latest and proven web technologies. Whether to make a new website to start the online business or restructuring the old one, to prepare a simple WordPress website to get a business online or a more complicated e-commerce website, our web development team will help bring the clients' vision to life.

### Feature of the Product

- Attractive web design
- · Quick and user-friendly navigation
- · Fast loading speed
- · Security and web compatibility
- Search Engine Optimization

### Benefits of the Product

- Gives a firm an online presence
- Aids in building credit-ability
- · Provides a medium to showcase the works and products
- Enables to target larger markets and improve customer service
- Assists advertising and branding

### **Highlights**

- Static (fixed) websites
- Dynamic websites
- Corporate websites
- E-Commerce
- Web Portal

### Representative Client

UNDP; Drug International Ltd. Dhaka; Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO); National Agricultural Technology Program; A2i (Access to Information); Thai Medical Tours (Thailand).

Number of Installations/Clients: 10



ATI Limited did a great job of creating our website, also gave us great insight on what they believed will help boost sales. Their proven experience is the reason why our company would recommend ATI Limited to anyone who is looking to create a customized website

- Drug International Limited



### ATI LIMITED

ATI Limited is a leading Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) service provider and software developer. Sited both in locally and globally, it attains on providing the most comprehensive application suite to empower organizations to increase business performance at all levels and to maximize industry mandated compliance and corporate governance programs. We take pride in our technology independence and our role as a trusted advisor. ATI Limited has the resources that are some of the most experienced in the Information Communication Technology (ICT) industry in Bangladesh with over 20 years' experience in handling various government, national and international projects.

Contact Person: Md. Quamruzzaman Morshed, Chief Technology Officer ATI Center, House: 1, Road: 9/A, Sector: 7, Uttara, Dhaka-1230. Mobile: 01819128402 | Email: gzm@atilimited.net; marketing@atilimited.net

### **Website Development**



### Meeting all your outsourcing needs

We provide premium Website Design & Development solution as per client's needs with consultation.

### Feature of the Product

- Web Design
- · Graphic Design
- · Content Management
- · CMS Maintenance
- · Hosting & Email Services

### **Benefits of the Product**

- Analytics Reporting
- · Unique & Interactive Design
- · Faster Webpages
- Higher Conversion Rates
- Improved SEO (Search Engine Optimization)

### **Highlights**

- · Dynamic Website Development
- · WordPress Theme Development
- · Complete Ecommerce Solution
- · Domain & Hosting Services
- UI/UX Design

### Representative Clients

Mirpur Ceramic Works Ltd.; Deliver Lunch Box; Alokito Hridoy Foundation; APV Coatingz; My Digital College; Landing Point Telecom; Chaunva Photography; Baby View HD; Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd.; Khadim Ceramic Ltd.

Number of Installations/Clients: 17

### Prime Resource Solutions Ltd.

PRS offers Software Development, Website Design & Development, Domain & Hosting ITO & IoT services.

Contact Person: Abdullah Al Helal, IT Manager 82, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000. Mobile: 01828164657 | Email: info@prsit.com



### First ever company of

## Bangladesh to export IoT Solutions to USA, Saudi Arabia and Japan from Bangabandhu Hi-Tech City, Kaliakoir



### DataSoft Manufacturing & Assembly Inc. Limited

### City Office:

Rupayan Shelford (14th Floor), 23/6 Mirpur Road Shyamoli, Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh.

Phone: +8809609667788, +880-2-9110169 (Ext. 701-704) Mobile: +8801779800299, Email: info@dma-bd.com

### Factory:

Bangabandhu Hi-Tech City, Kaliakoir Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

web: dma-bd.com